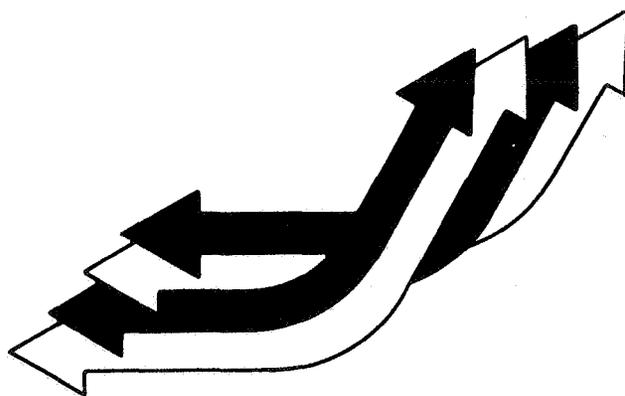


Contractor Report

High School and Beyond 1980 Sophomore Cohort Second Follow-Up (1984)

Data File User's Manual



OERI

*Office of Educational
Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
Center for Statistics*

Question 20H

Tape Pos. 3376-3381
Format: I6

SY20H = FIELD OF STUDY <3>

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(010301-510100).....		150	1.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	999994	2	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	999995	6	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	999998	206	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999999	13318	97.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 20.)

Question 20I

Tape Pos. 3382-3383
Format: I2

SY20I = TYPE DEGREE, DIPLOMA, LICENSE, ETC <3>

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None (Skip to 20 K).....	1	43	0.3%	26.4%
Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN).....	2	14	0.1%	8.2%
License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN).....	3	5	0.0%	3.5%
Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma.....	4	6	0.0%	2.5%
Two-year academic degree or diploma.....	5	8	0.1%	4.0%
Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree.....	6	75	0.5%	53.5%
Other <WRITE IN>.....	10	5	0.0%	1.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	206	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13318	97.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 20.)

Question 20J

Tape Pos. 3384
Format: I1

SY20J = COMPLETED REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE <3>

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree, or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	12	0.1%	14.4%
No.....	2	106	0.8%	85.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	203	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13361	97.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 20.)

Question 20K

Tape Pos. 3385
Format: I1

SY20K = ATTENDED ANY OTHER SCHOOL

K. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984 did you attend any other school? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	12	0.1%	7.7%
No.....	2	154	1.1%	92.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	198	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13318	97.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 20.)

Question 21

Tape Pos. 3386
Format: I1

SY21 = ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES IN 1982 OR 1983

Did you attend summer classes in any school in either 1982 or 1983? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	2218	16.2%	24.7%
No (GO TO Q. 22).....	2	6130	44.8%	75.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	47	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 21A.

A. During which months or parts of a month did you attend summer classes? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 21.)

Question 21A1.JN

Tape Pos. 3387
Format: I1

SY21A1JN = JUNE 82 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

June 82

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	761	5.6%	35.3%
No.....	2	1455	10.6%	64.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 21A1.JL

Tape Pos. 3388
Format: 11

SY21A1JL = JULY 82 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

July 82

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	804	5.9%	36.9%
No.....	2	1412	10.3%	63.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 21A1.AU

Tape Pos. 3389
Format: 11

SY21A1AU = AUGUST 82 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

August 82

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	544	4.0%	25.2%
No.....	2	1672	12.2%	74.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 21A2.JN

Tape Pos. 3390
Format: 11

SY21A2JN = JUNE 83 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

June 83

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1333	9.7%	59.2%
No.....	2	869	6.5%	40.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 21A2.JL

Tape Pos. 3391
Format: 11

SY21A2JL = JULY 83 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

July 83

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1347	9.8%	61.0%
No.....	2	869	6.4%	39.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 21A2.AU

Tape Pos. 3392
Format: 11

SY21A2AU = AUGUST 83 ATTENDED SUMMER CLASSES

August 83

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	920	6.7%	42.5%
No.....	2	1296	9.5%	57.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	48	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11416	83.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 21, 21A.)

Question 22

Tape Pos. 3406-3407
Format: 12

SY22 = POSTSECONDARY GRADES

Estimate how well you have done in all of your course work or programs during the period since you left high school. (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Mostly A (3.75-4.00 grade point average).....	1	524	3.8%	7.2%
About half A and half B (3.25-3.74 grade point average).....	2	1444	10.6%	18.1%
Mostly B (2.75-3.24 grade point average).....	3	2152	15.7%	26.8%
About half B and half C (2.25-2.74 grade point average).....	4	2225	16.3%	26.7%
Mostly C (1.75-2.24 grade point average).....	5	1145	8.4%	13.7%
About half C and half D (1.25-1.74 grade point average).....	6	309	2.3%	3.7%
Mostly D or below (less than 1.25).....	7	102	0.7%	1.4%
Have not taken any courses for which grades were given....	8	173	1.3%	2.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	319	2.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 23.

Since you finished high school and through the end of this school year, how much postsecondary course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Question 23A

Tape Pos. 3408-3409
Format: 12

SY23A = MATHEMATICS

a. Mathematics

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	1778	13.0%	25.0%
1 Course.....	2	2249	16.4%	29.4%
2 Courses.....	3	1903	13.9%	22.5%
3 Courses.....	4	988	7.2%	11.5%
4 Courses.....	5	571	4.2%	6.8%
5 or more Courses.....	6	390	2.9%	4.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	17	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	500	3.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23D

Tape Pos. 3414-3415
Format: 12

SY23D = HISTORY-SOCIAL SCIENCE

d. History or social science

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	2130	15.6%	30.0%
1 Course.....	2	1686	12.3%	21.4%
2 Courses.....	3	1707	12.5%	21.5%
3 Courses.....	4	929	6.8%	11.7%
4 Courses.....	5	624	4.6%	7.4%
5 or more Courses.....	6	649	4.7%	7.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	29	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	642	4.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

3407

Question 23B

Tape Pos. 3410-3411
Format: 12

SY23B = ENGLISH-LITERATURE

b. English or literature

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	1170	8.6%	16.8%
1 Course.....	2	1700	12.4%	21.8%
2 Courses.....	3	2590	18.9%	31.7%
3 Courses.....	4	1426	10.4%	18.0%
4 Courses.....	5	639	4.7%	7.4%
5 or more Courses.....	6	348	2.5%	4.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	9	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	514	3.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23E

Tape Pos. 3416-3417
Format: 12

SY23E = SCIENCE

e. Science

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	2785	20.4%	37.8%
1 Course.....	2	1706	12.5%	23.0%
2 Courses.....	3	1355	10.1%	17.3%
3 Courses.....	4	553	4.0%	6.2%
4 Courses.....	5	399	2.9%	5.0%
5 or more Courses.....	6	841	6.1%	10.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	27	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	699	5.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

TD PCT

7.2%

9.1%

5.9%

3.7%

1.7%

1.7%

.4%

.2%

SS)

SS)

SS)

.0%

Question 23C

Tape Pos. 3412-3413
Format: 12

SY23C = NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE

c. French, German, or other non-English language

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	5744	42.0%	77.4%
1 Course.....	2	851	6.2%	10.0%
2 Courses.....	3	601	4.4%	6.9%
3 Courses.....	4	222	1.6%	2.6%
4 Courses.....	5	180	1.3%	2.1%
5 or more Courses.....	6	82	0.6%	0.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	52	0.4%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	664	4.9%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23F

Tape Pos. 3418-3419
Format: 12

SY23F = BUSINESS, OFFICE, SALES

f. Business, office, or sales

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	4066	29.7%	52.8%
1 Course.....	2	1332	9.7%	17.0%
2 Courses.....	3	743	5.4%	9.4%
3 Courses.....	4	434	3.2%	5.7%
4 Courses.....	5	311	2.3%	4.2%
5 or more Courses.....	6	786	5.7%	11.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	15	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	709	5.2%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23G

Tape Pos. 3420-3421
Format: I2

SY23G = TRADE AND INDUSTRY

g. Trade and industry

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	6498	47.5%	85.2%
1 Course.....	2	520	3.8%	7.6%
2 Courses.....	3	203	1.5%	2.6%
3 Courses.....	4	92	0.7%	1.2%
4 Courses.....	5	61	0.4%	0.9%
5 or more Courses.....	6	169	1.2%	2.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	19	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	834	6.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23H

Tape Pos. 3422-3423
Format: I2

SY23H = TECHNICAL COURSES

h. Technical courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	5939	43.4%	77.8%
1 Course.....	2	621	4.5%	8.0%
2 Courses.....	3	327	2.4%	4.6%
3 Courses.....	4	189	1.4%	2.6%
4 Courses.....	5	109	0.8%	1.4%
5 or more Courses.....	6	395	2.9%	5.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	805	5.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23I

Tape Pos. 3424-3425
Format: I2

SY23I = OTHER VOC COURSES

i. Other vocational courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	5995	43.8%	79.0%
1 Course.....	2	563	4.1%	8.0%
2 Courses.....	3	361	2.6%	4.6%
3 Courses.....	4	202	1.5%	2.6%
4 Courses.....	5	116	0.8%	1.3%
5 or more Courses.....	6	303	2.2%	4.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	853	6.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 23J

Tape Pos. 3426-3427
Format: I2

SY23J = COMPUTER COURSES

j. Computer courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	4409	32.2%	57.8%
1 Course.....	2	1985	14.5%	25.7%
2 Courses.....	3	706	5.2%	9.2%
3 Courses.....	4	256	1.9%	3.1%
4 Courses.....	5	128	0.9%	1.5%
5 or more Courses.....	6	204	1.5%	2.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	703	5.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 23.)

Question 24.

Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, how much tutoring, counselling or special instruction did you receive from the school(s) you attended? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Question 24A.1

Tape Pos. 3428
Format: I1

SY24A1 = TUTORING BY FACULTY

A.1 Formal tutoring - Tutoring by faculty

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	955	7.0%	13.1%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5253	38.4%	67.4%
Very Little Received.....	3	753	5.5%	9.3%
Sometimes Received.....	4	657	4.8%	8.0%
Frequently Received.....	5	200	1.5%	2.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	576	4.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24A.2

Tape Pos. 3429
Format: I1

SY24A2 = TUTORING BY STUDENTS

A.2 Formal tutoring - Tutoring by students

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	790	5.8%	11.5%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5241	38.3%	67.9%
Very Little Received.....	3	765	5.6%	9.5%
Sometimes Received.....	4	784	5.7%	8.6%
Frequently Received.....	5	252	1.8%	2.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	560	4.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

26-3427

Question 24B.1

Tape Pos. 3430
Format: I1

SY24B1 = PERSONAL COUNSELLING

B.1 Counselling on personal problems

WGTD VAL PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
57.8%	Not Available.....	1	813	5.9%	10.9%
25.7%	Available But Did Not Receive..	2	6017	44.0%	77.8%
9.2%	Very Little Received.....	3	509	3.7%	6.0%
3.1%	Sometimes Received.....	4	345	2.5%	4.1%
1.5%	Frequently Received.....	5	112	0.8%	1.1%
2.7%	RESERVED CODES:				
(MISS)	MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	5	0.0% (MISS)	
(MISS)	MISSING DATA.....	8	595	4.3% (MISS)	
(MISS)	LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
100.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24B.2

Tape Pos. 3431
Format: I1

SY24B2 = ACADEMIC COUNSELLING

B.2 Counselling on academic problems

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	543	4.0%	7.8%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	4701	34.4%	62.1%
Very Little Received.....	3	1348	9.9%	16.1%
Sometimes Received.....	4	1028	7.5%	12.3%
Frequently Received.....	5	207	1.5%	1.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	564	4.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24B.3

Tape Pos. 3432
Format: I1

SY24B3 = FINANCIAL COUNSELLING

B.3 Counselling on financial problems

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	531	4.6%	8.8%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5547	40.5%	72.5%
Very Little Received.....	3	851	6.2%	10.2%
Sometimes Received.....	4	552	4.0%	6.4%
Frequently Received.....	5	210	1.5%	2.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	604	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24B.4

Tape Pos. 3433
Format: I1

SY24B4 = JOB OR CAREER COUNSELLING

B.4 Counselling on job or career choices

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	506	3.7%	6.9%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	4571	33.4%	59.8%
Very Little Received.....	3	1336	9.8%	16.8%
Sometimes Received.....	4	1063	7.8%	12.6%
Frequently Received.....	5	340	2.5%	3.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	575	4.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24C.1

Tape Pos. 3434
Format: I1

SY24C1 = REMEDIAL ENGLISH INSTRUCTION

C.1 Remedial English instruction

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	1028	7.5%	14.3%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	6087	44.5%	78.1%
Very Little Received.....	3	330	2.4%	3.8%
Sometimes Received.....	4	203	1.5%	2.1%
Frequently Received.....	5	142	1.0%	1.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	603	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24C.2

Tape Pos. 3435
Format: I1

SY24C2 = REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION

C.2 Remedial Mathematics instruction

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	997	7.3%	13.8%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	6025	44.0%	77.2%
Very Little Received.....	3	351	2.6%	4.0%
Sometimes Received.....	4	264	1.9%	3.2%
Frequently Received.....	5	160	1.2%	1.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	596	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

WGTD VAL PCT
13.1%
67.4%
9.3%
8.0%
2.1%

(MISS)
(MISS)
(MISS)
100.0%

WGTD VAL PCT
11.5%
67.9%
9.5%
8.6%
2.5%

(MISS)
(MISS)
(MISS)
100.0%

Question 24C.3

Tape Pos. 3436
Format: I1

SY24C3 = INSTRUCTION IN READING IMPROVEMENT

C.3 Instruction in reading improvement

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	986	7.2%	13.5%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	6126	44.8%	78.4%
Very Little Received.....	3	321	2.3%	3.9%
Sometimes Received.....	4	204	1.5%	2.5%
Frequently Received.....	5	153	1.1%	1.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	603	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24C.6

Tape Pos. 3439
Format: I1

SY24C6 = INSTRUCTION IN STUDYING EFFICIENTLY

C.6 Help in learning how to study more efficiently

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	1013	7.4%	13.7%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5257	38.4%	69.8%
Very Little Received.....	3	721	5.3%	8.8%
Sometimes Received.....	4	451	3.3%	5.0%
Frequently Received.....	5	231	1.7%	2.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	716	5.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24C.4

Tape Pos. 3437
Format: I1

SY24C4 = INSTRUCTION IN WRITING IMPROVEMENT

C.4 Instruction in improving writing skills

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	910	6.7%	12.8%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5732	41.9%	74.0%
Very Little Received.....	3	533	3.9%	6.1%
Sometimes Received.....	4	368	2.7%	4.5%
Frequently Received.....	5	243	1.8%	2.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	606	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24D

Tape Pos. 3440
Format: I1

SY24D = ASSISTANCE IN FINDING PRT-TIME JOBS

D. Assistance in finding part-time jobs

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	1082	7.9%	14.1%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5157	37.7%	67.0%
Very Little Received.....	3	838	6.1%	10.3%
Sometimes Received.....	4	507	3.7%	6.0%
Frequently Received.....	5	218	1.6%	2.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	590	4.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

Question 24C.5

Tape Pos. 3438
Format: I1

SY24C5 = INSTRUCTION IN TEST TAKING

C.5 Instruction in how to take tests

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not Available.....	1	1126	8.2%	15.0%
Available But Did Not Receive..	2	5546	40.5%	72.1%
Very Little Received.....	3	609	4.5%	7.6%
Sometimes Received.....	4	342	2.5%	3.6%
Frequently Received.....	5	157	1.1%	1.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	9	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	607	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 24.)

The following questions ask about your school finances for the following two regular academic years: Fall 1982 through Spring 1983 and Fall 1983 through Spring 1984.

If you are unsure about the actual amount for a particular item, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE. Answer for EACH year or part of a year that you attended school.

Question 25

Tape Pos. 3441
Format: I1

SY25 = ATTENDED SCHOOL WHICH YEARS

During which of the two academic years did you attend school? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
ONLY prior to Fall 1982 (SKIP TO Q.34).....	1	284	2.1%	4.1%
ONLY Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A-C).....	2	1302	9.5%	17.5%
ONLY Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A-C).....	3	807	5.9%	10.4%
During BOTH YEARS (ANSWER A-C).....	4	5854	42.8%	68.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	37	0.3% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	112	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(1) Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

Question 25A.1.

A. What were your total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25A.1

Tape Pos. 3442-3446
Format: IS

SY25A1 = FALL 1982-SPRING 1983 TUITION AND FEES

Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$2-25,250).....		6828	49.9%	97.1%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	221	1.6%	2.9%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	99	0.7%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	26	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6377	46.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25B.1.

B. What was the total annual cost of room and board and living expenses, such as books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school related expenses? IF YOU LIVED AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL INCLUDE THOSE EXPENSES AS YOUR ROOM AND BOARD. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25B.1

Tape Pos. 3447-3451
Format: IS

SY25B1 = FALL 1982-SPRING 1983 ROOM AND BOARD

Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$7-22,814).....		6309	46.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	84	0.7%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	11	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	890	6.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6377	46.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25C.1.

C. The total cost of going to school includes tuition and fees, room and board, living expenses, and all other school-related expenses. What was the total annual cost of attending school for each year that you attended? INCLUDE ALL COSTS EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25C.1

Tape Pos. 3452-3456
Format: IS

SY25C1 = FALL 1982-SPRING 1983 TOTAL SCHOOL COSTS

Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$10-25,000).....		6954	50.8%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	107	0.8%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	25	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	217	1.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6377	46.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

(2) Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

Question 25A.2.

A. What were your total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25A.2

Tape Pos. 3457-3461
Format: IS

SY25A2 = FALL 1983-SPRING 1984 TUITION AND FEES

Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-28,000).....		6381	46.6%	97.1%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	180	1.3%	2.9%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	75	0.5%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	21	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	151	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6872	50.2%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

TD
PCT
13.7%
39.8%
8.8%
5.0%
2.7%

TD
PCT
4.1%
7.0%
0.3%
6.0%
2.6%

ISS)
ISS)
ISS)
ISS)
0.0%

D
PCT
1.1%
.5%
1.4%
.0%
SS)
SS)
SS)
0.0%

Question 25B.2

B. What was the total annual cost of room and board and living expenses, such as books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school related expenses? IF YOU LIVED AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL INCLUDE THOSE EXPENSES AS YOUR ROOM AND BOARD. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25B.2

Tape Pos. 3462-3466
Format: I5

SY25B2 = FALL 1983-SPRING 1984 ROOM AND BOARD

Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$10-25,000).....		5827	42.6%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	73	0.5% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	10	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	899	6.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6872	50.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25C.2.

C. The total cost of going to school includes tuition and fees, room and board, living expenses, and all other school-related expenses. What was the total annual cost of attending school for each year that you attended? INCLUDE ALL COSTS EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 25C.2

Tape Pos. 3467-3471
Format: I5

SY25C2 = FALL 1983-SPRING 1984 TOTAL SCHOOL COSTS

Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$12-25,000).....		6492	47.4%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	78	0.6% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	23	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	215	1.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	6872	50.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 25.)

Question 26.

Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefits (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Question 26A

Tape Pos. 3472
Format: I1

SY26A = YES FALL 82-SPRING 83 RECD SCHOLAR,ETC

Yes, Fall 1982-Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3055	22.3%	35.1%
No.....	2	4967	36.3%	64.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	90	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26.)

Question 26B

Tape Pos. 3473
Format: I1

SY26B = YES FALL 83-SPRING 84 RECD SCHOLAR,ETC

Yes, Fall 1983-Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2642	19.3%	29.3%
No.....	2	5381	39.3%	70.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	89	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26.)

Question 26C

Tape Pos. 3474
Format: I1

SY26C = RECD NO SCHOLARSHIP, ETC 82 - 84

No (GO TO Q.27)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4410	32.2%	58.3%
No.....	2	3598	26.3%	41.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	104	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26.)

Question 26A.1.

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 26.)

(1) Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

Question 26A.A1

Tape Pos. 3475
Format: 11

SY26AA1 = BEOG OR PELL GRANT 82-83

a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1649	12.1%	50.1%
No.....	2	1366	10.0%	49.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1.)

Question 26A.B1

Tape Pos. 3476
Format: 11

SY26AB1 = SUPPLEMENTAL ED OPPORTUNITY GRANT 82-83

b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	418	3.1%	12.1%
No.....	2	2597	19.0%	87.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1.)

Question 26A.C1

Tape Pos. 3477
Format: 11

SY26AC1 = ROTC SCHOLARSHIP 82-83

c. ROTC Scholarship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	32	0.2%	1.2%
No.....	2	2983	21.8%	98.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1.)

Question 26A.D1

Tape Pos. 3478
Format: 11

SY26AD1 = SOCIAL SECURITY FOR CHILDREN 82-83

d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled, or Deceased Parents

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	137	1.0%	5.7%
No.....	2	2878	21.0%	94.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.E1

Tape Pos. 3479
Format: 11

SY26AE1 = NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 82-83

e. Nursing scholarship program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	16	0.1%	0.6%
No.....	2	2999	21.9%	99.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.F1

Tape Pos. 3480
Format: 11

SY26AF1 = VA SURVIVORS'-DEPENDENTS ED ASSIST 82-83

f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	41	0.3%	1.5%
No.....	2	2974	21.7%	98.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.G1

Tape Pos. 3481
Format: 11

SY26AG1 = VEAP OR NEW GI BILL 82-83

g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	32	0.2%	1.1%
No.....	2	2983	21.8%	98.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.H1

Tape Pos. 3482
Format: I1

SY26AH1 = STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 82-83

h. State Scholarship Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	515	3.8%	15.6%
No.....	2	2500	18.3%	83.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.I1

Tape Pos. 3483
Format: I1

SY26AI1 = COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP 82-83

i. College or University Scholarship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	865	6.3%	27.6%
No.....	2	2150	15.7%	72.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.J1

Tape Pos. 3484
Format: I1

SY26AJ1 = SCHOLARSHIPS FR PRIV ORGANIZATIONS 82-83

J. Scholarships from Private Organizations

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	551	4.0%	19.8%
No.....	2	2464	18.0%	80.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.K1

Tape Pos. 3485
Format: I1

SY26AK1 = DIVISION-VOC REHAB EDUC BENEFITS 82-83

k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Education Benefits

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	17	0.1%	0.7%
No.....	2	2998	21.9%	99.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.L1

Tape Pos. 3486
Format: I1

SY26AL1 = FINANCIAL ASSIST-UNKNOWN SOURCE 82-83

l. Financial assistance for which you do not know the source

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	117	0.9%	4.2%
No.....	2	2898	21.2%	95.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.M1

Tape Pos. 3487
Format: I1

SY26AM1 = TUITION WAIVER, FORGIVE, REDUCTION 82-83

m. Tuition waiver, forgiveness, or reduction

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	97	0.7%	3.5%
No.....	2	2918	21.3%	96.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26A.N1

Tape Pos. 3488
Format: I1

SY26AN1 = OTHER SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANT 82-83

n. Other scholarship or grant (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	665	4.9%	21.8%
No.....	2	2350	17.2%	78.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10537	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A, 26A.1)

Question 26B.1.

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 26A.)

Question 26B.1

Tape Pos. 3489-3493
Format: 15

SY26B1 = TOT DOLLAR VALU GRANTS FALL 82-SPRING 83

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
4.2%	(\$35-14,000)		2962	21.6%	99.1%
5.8%	(\$ ZERO)	0	33	0.2%	0.9%
ISS)	DON'T KNOW	99995	42	0.3%	(MISS)
ISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
0.0%	REFUSED	99997	6	0.0%	(MISS)
	MISSING DATA	99998	102	0.7%	(MISS)
	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	10537	77.0%	(MISS)
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26A.)

Question 26A.2.

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 26B.)

TD PCT
3.5%
6.5%
ISS)
ISS)
0.0%

(2) Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

Question 26A.A2

Tape Pos. 3494
Format: 11

SY26AA2 = BEOG OR PELL GRANT 83-84

a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1.8%	Yes	1	1494	10.9%	53.4%
8.2%	No	2	1087	7.9%	46.6%
ISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
ISS)	MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
0.0%	LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.B2

Tape Pos. 3495
Format: 11

SY26AB2 = SUPPLEMENTAL ED OPPORTUNITY GRANT 83-84

b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	373	2.7%	12.2%
No	2	2208	16.1%	87.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.C2

Tape Pos. 3496
Format: 11

SY26AC2 = ROTC SCHOLARSHIP 83-84

c. ROTC Scholarship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	38	0.3%	1.7%
No	2	2543	18.6%	98.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.D2

Tape Pos. 3497
Format: 11

SY26AD2 = SOCIAL SECURITY FOR CHILDREN 83-84

d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled, or Deceased Parents

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	106	0.8%	5.6%
No	2	2475	18.1%	94.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.E2

Tape Pos. 3498
Format: 11

SY26AE2 = NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 83-84

e. Nursing scholarship program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	14	0.1%	0.5%
No	2	2567	18.8%	99.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.F2

Tape Pos. 3499
Format: 11

SY26AF2 = VA SURVIVORS'-DEPENDENTS ED ASSIST 83-84

f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	37	0.3%	1.6%
No	2	2544	18.6%	98.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	150	1.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	10951	80.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.G2

Tape Pos. 3500
Format: I1

SY26AG2 = VEAP OR NEW GI BILL 83-84

g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	43	0.3%	1.8%
No.....	2	2538	18.5%	98.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.H2

Tape Pos. 3501
Format: I1

SY26AH2 = STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 83-84

h. State Scholarship Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	447	3.3%	17.8%
No.....	2	2134	15.6%	82.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.I2

Tape Pos. 3502
Format: I1

SY26AI2 = COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP 83-84

i. College or University Scholarship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	658	4.8%	24.6%
No.....	2	1923	14.1%	75.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.J2

Tape Pos. 3503
Format: I1

SY26AJ2 = SCHOLARSHIPS FR PRIV ORGANIZATIONS 83-84

j. Scholarships from Private Organizations

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	274	2.0%	11.6%
No.....	2	2307	16.9%	88.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.K2

Tape Pos. 3504
Format: I1

SY26AK2 = DIVISION-VOC REHAB EDUC BENEFITS 83-84

k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Education Benefits

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	9	0.1%	0.5%
No.....	2	2572	18.8%	99.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.L2

Tape Pos. 3505
Format: I1

SY26AL2 = FINANCIAL ASSIST-UNKNOWN SOURCE 83-84

l. Financial assistance for which you do not know the source

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	118	0.9%	4.5%
No.....	2	2463	18.0%	95.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.M2

Tape Pos. 3506
Format: I1

SY26AM2 = TUITION WAIVER, FORGIVE, REDUCTION 83-84

m. Tuition waiver, forgiveness, or reduction

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	88	0.6%	3.3%
No.....	2	2493	18.2%	96.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26A.N2

Tape Pos. 3507
Format: I1

SY26AN2 = OTHER SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANT 83-84

n. Other scholarship or grant (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	565	4.1%	20.8%
No.....	2	2016	14.7%	79.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	150	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B, 26A.2)

Question 26B.2.

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 26B.)

Question 26B.2

Tape Pos. 3508-3512
Format: I5

SY26B2 = TOT DOLLAR VALU GRANTS FALL 83-SPRING 84

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$10-14,000).....		2551	18.6%	98.4%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	39	0.3%	1.6%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	3	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	31	0.2% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	101	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	10951	80.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 26B.)

Question 27.

Considering the same time periods, did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

Question 27A

Tape Pos. 3513
Format: I1

SY27A = YES FALL 82-SPRING 83 RECD ED LOAN

Yes, Fall 1982-Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1846	13.5%	22.4%
No.....	2	6178	45.2%	77.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27)

Question 27B

Tape Pos. 3514
Format: I1

SY27B = YES FALL 83-SPRING 84 RECD ED LOAN

Yes, Fall 1983-Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1865	13.6%	22.6%
No.....	2	6162	45.0%	77.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	85	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27)

Question 27C

Tape Pos. 3515
Format: I1

SY27C = RECD NO ED LOAN 82 - 84

No (GO TO Q.28)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5555	40.6%	70.0%
No.....	2	2455	17.9%	30.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	102	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27)

Question 27A.1.

A. From which of the following sources did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 27)

(1) Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

Question 27A.A1

Tape Pos. 3516
Format: I1

SY27AA1 = NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN 82-83

a. National Direct Student Loan

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	644	4.7%	34.5%
No.....	2	1159	8.5%	65.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.B1

Tape Pos. 3517
Format: I1

SY27AB1 = FED GUAR STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 82-83

b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	904	6.6%	50.7%
No.....	2	899	6.6%	49.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.F1

Tape Pos. 3521
Format: I1

SY27AF1 = REGULAR BANK LOAN 82-83

f. Regular bank loan

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	240	1.8%	13.8%
No.....	2	1563	11.4%	86.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.C1

Tape Pos. 3518
Format: I1

SY27AC1 = NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 82-83

c. Nursing Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	8	0.1%	0.6%
No.....	2	1795	13.1%	99.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.G1

Tape Pos. 3522
Format: I1

SY27AG1 = PARENTS, OTHER RELTVS OR FRIENDS 82-83

g. Parents, other relatives or friends

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	151	1.1%	9.0%
No.....	2	1652	12.1%	91.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.D1

Tape Pos. 3519
Format: I1

SY27AD1 = STATE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 82-83

d. State Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	131	1.0%	8.0%
No.....	2	1672	12.2%	92.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.H1

Tape Pos. 3523
Format: I1

SY27AH1 = LOAN, NOT SURE OF SOURCE 82-83

h. Loan for which you do not know the exact source

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	49	0.4%	2.9%
No.....	2	1754	12.8%	97.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.E1

Tape Pos. 3520
Format: I1

SY27AE1 = COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LOAN PROGRAM 82-83

e. College or University Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	118	0.9%	6.8%
No.....	2	1685	12.3%	93.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27A.I1

Tape Pos. 3524
Format: I1

SY27AI1 = OTHER LOAN 82-83

i. Other loan (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	65	0.5%	4.0%
No.....	2	1738	12.7%	96.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	131	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A, 27A.1)

Question 27B.1

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amounts you received or will receive as loans to go to school during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no loans. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 27A)

CTD
L PCT
13.8%
86.2%
MISS)
MISS)
00.0%

Question 27B.1

Tape Pos. 3525-3529
Format: 15

SY27B1 = TOT DOLLAR VALUE LOANS 82 - 83

Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$50-12,000).....		1797	13.1%	99.4%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	13	0.1%	0.6%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	15	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	102	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	11748	85.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27A)

TD
PCT
9.0%
11.0%
MISS)
MISS)
10.0%

Question 27A.2

A. From which of the following sources did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 27)

(2) Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

Question 27A.A2

Tape Pos. 3530
Format: 11

SY27AA2 = NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN 83-84

a. National Direct Student Loan

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	595	4.3%	29.2%
No.....	2	1220	8.9%	70.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

TD
PCT
1.0%
1.0%
MISS)
MISS)
1.0%

Question 27A.B2

Tape Pos. 3531
Format: 11

SY27AB2 = FED GUAR STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 83-84

b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	959	7.0%	55.3%
No.....	2	856	6.3%	44.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.C2

Tape Pos. 3532
Format: 11

SY27AC2 = NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 83-84

c. Nursing Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	10	0.1%	0.4%
No.....	2	1805	13.2%	99.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.D2

Tape Pos. 3533
Format: 11

SY27AD2 = STATE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM 83-84

d. State Student Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	130	1.0%	7.2%
No.....	2	1685	12.3%	92.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.E2

Tape Pos. 3534
Format: 11

SY27AE2 = COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LOAN PROGRAM 83-84

e. College or University Loan Program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	108	0.8%	5.8%
No.....	2	1707	12.5%	94.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.F2

Tape Pos. 3535
Format: I1

SY27AF2 = REGULAR BANK LOAN 83-84

f. Regular bank loan

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	235	1.7%	13.0%
No.....	2	1580	11.5%	87.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.G2

Tape Pos. 3536
Format: I1

SY27AG2 = PARENTS, OTHER RELTYS OR FRIENDS 83-84

g. Parents, other relatives or friends

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	148	1.1%	8.5%
No.....	2	1667	12.2%	91.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.H2

Tape Pos. 3537
Format: I1

SY27AH2 = LOAN, NOT SURE OF SOURCE 83-84

h. Loan for which you do not know the exact source

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	34	0.2%	1.8%
No.....	2	1781	13.0%	98.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27A.I2

Tape Pos. 3538
Format: I1

SY27AI2 = OTHER LOAN 83-84

i. Other loan (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	72	0.5%	4.0%
No.....	2	1743	12.7%	96.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	135	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B, 27A.2)

Question 27B.2

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amounts you received or will receive as loans to go to school during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no loans. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 27B.)

Question 27B.2

Tape Pos. 3539-3543
Format: I5

SY27B2 = TOT DOLLAR VALUE LOANS 83 - 84

Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$50-12,000).....		1797	13.1%	98.8%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	22	0.2%	1.2%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	17	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	108	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	11732	85.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 27B.)

Question 28.

Considering the same time periods, did you or will you receive financial assistance (not a loan) from parents, spouse, other relatives or friends to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Question 28A

Tape Pos. 3544
Format: I1

SY28A = YES FALL82-SPRING83 RECD ASSIST FR FAMILY

Yes, Fall 1982-Spring 1983 (ANSWER A)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3884	28.4%	50.0%
No.....	2	3748	27.4%	50.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	480	3.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 28.)

Question 29A

Tape Pos. 3567
Format: I1

SY29A = YES FALL82-SPRING83 STUD PAID SOME COSTS

Yes, Fall 1982-Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3711	27.1%	48.6%
No.....	2	3978	29.1%	51.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	423	3.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29.)

Question 29B

Tape Pos. 3568
Format: I1

SY29B = YES FALL83-SPRING84 STUD PAID SOME COSTS

Yes, Fall 1983-Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3720	27.2%	48.4%
No.....	2	4036	29.5%	51.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	356	2.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29.)

Question 29C

Tape Pos. 3569
Format: I1

SY29C = STUD PAID NO COSTS 82 - 84

No (GO TO Q.30)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3075	22.5%	39.3%
No.....	2	4533	33.1%	60.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	504	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29.)

Question 29A.1.

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 29.)

(1) Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

Question 29A.A1

Tape Pos. 3570
Format: I1

SY29AA1 = MONEY SAVED PRIOR TO SCHL 82-83

a. Own savings from money I earned before I started postsecondary school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2524	18.4%	69.8%
No.....	2	1124	8.2%	30.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29A.B1

Tape Pos. 3571
Format: I1

SY29AB1 = OWN EARNINGS SINCE SCHOOL 82-83

b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1847	13.5%	51.5%
No.....	2	1801	13.2%	48.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29A.C1

Tape Pos. 3572
Format: I1

SY29AC1 = WORK-STUDY MONEY 82-83

c. Money earned from a college work-study job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	528	3.9%	13.9%
No.....	2	3120	22.8%	86.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29A.D1

Tape Pos. 3573
Format: 11

SY29AD1 = MONEY FR COOP ED PROG 82-83

d. Money earned from a cooperative education program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	40	0.3%	1.3%
No.....	2	3608	26.4%	98.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29A.E1

Tape Pos. 3574
Format: 11

SY29AE1 = TEACHING-RESEARCH ASSIST 82-83

e. Teaching or research assistantship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	14	0.1%	0.3%
No.....	2	3634	26.6%	99.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29A.F1

Tape Pos. 3575
Format: 11

SY29AF1 = OTHER EARNINGS WHILE IN SCHL 82-83

f. Other earnings while taking courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1323	9.7%	35.5%
No.....	2	2325	17.0%	64.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	486	3.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A, 29A.1.)

Question 29B.1.

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 29A.)

Question 29B.1

Tape Pos. 3576-3580
Format: 15

SY29B1 = TOT DOLLR VALU STUD PD FALL 82-SPRING 83

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE Fall 1982 - Spring 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$20-14,000).....		3389	24.8%	98.6%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	64	0.5%	1.4%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	17	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	662	4.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	9548	69.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29A.)

Question 29A.2.

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

(Refer to Question 29.)

(2) Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

Question 29A.A2

Tape Pos. 3581
Format: 11

SY29AA2 = MONEY SAVED PRIOR TO SCHL 83-84

a. Own savings from money I earned before I started postsecondary school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1744	12.7%	49.1%
No.....	2	1860	13.6%	50.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	472	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29A.B2

Tape Pos. 3582
Format: 11

SY29AB2 = OWN EARNINGS SINCE SCHOOL 83-84

b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2024	14.8%	57.3%
No.....	2	1580	11.5%	42.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	472	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29A.C2

Tape Pos. 3583
Format: I1

SY29AC2 = WORK-STUDY MONEY 83-84

c. Money earned from a college work-study job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	556	4.1%	15.3%
No.....	2	3048	22.3%	84.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	472	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29A.D2

Tape Pos. 3584
Format: I1

SY29AD2 = MONEY FR COOP ED PROG 83-84

d. Money earned from a cooperative education program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	64	0.5%	1.8%
No.....	2	3541	25.9%	98.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	471	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29A.E2

Tape Pos. 3585
Format: I1

SY29AE2 = TEACHING-RESEARCH ASSIST 83-84

e. Teaching or research assistantship

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	28	0.2%	0.6%
No.....	2	3576	26.1%	99.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	472	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29A.F2

Tape Pos. 3586
Format: I1

SY29AF2 = OTHER EARNINGS WHILE IN SCHL 83-84

f. Other earnings while taking courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1493	10.9%	41.0%
No.....	2	2111	15.4%	59.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	472	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 29B, 29A.2.)

Question 29B.2.

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

(Refer to Question 29B.)

Question 29B.2

Tape Pos. 3587-3591
Format: I5

SY29B2 = TOT DOLLR VALU STUD PD FALL 83-SPRING 84

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE Fall 1983 - Spring 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$12-12,120).....		3405	24.9%	98.8
(\$ ZERO).....	0	43	0.3%	1.2
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	14	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	612	4.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	9606	70.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0

(Refer to Question 29B.)

Question 30

Tape Pos. 3592
Format: I1

SY30 = PARENTS TRANSFERRED FINAN ASSETS

Have your parents transferred any financial assets such as stocks, bonds, or trust funds to your name? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	591	5.1%	8.11
No.....	2	5812	43.2%	77.11
Don't know.....	3	1055	7.7%	13.8
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0

Question 31

Tape Pos. 3593
Format: I1

SY31 = PARENTS TOOK LOANS TO PAY EDUC

Did your parents take out loans or borrow money to finance your postsecondary schooling? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	576	4.2%	7.01
No (SKIP TO Q.32).....	2	6648	48.6%	87.01
Don't know (SKIP TO Q.32).....	3	420	3.1%	5.21
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	467	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0

Question 31A

Tape Pos. 3594
Format: 11

SY31A = PARENTS' LOAN; AUX-PLUS-HOME EQUITY LOAN

A. Did your parents borrow money under the Auxiliary Loan/PLUS loan program or through a Home Equity Loan? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	69	0.5%	12.7%
No.....	2	287	2.1%	49.9%
Don't know.....	3	224	1.6%	37.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	464	3.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12638	92.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 31.)

Question 32C.

C. When was your first payment due? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 32.)

Question 32C.M

Tape Pos. 3598-3599
Format: 12

SY32CM = MONTH FIRST LOAN PAYMENT DUE

Month

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	53	0.4%	17.0%
February.....	2	26	0.2%	7.0%
March.....	3	23	0.2%	7.2%
April.....	4	15	0.1%	4.2%
May.....	5	14	0.1%	4.6%
June.....	6	31	0.2%	12.4%
July.....	7	21	0.2%	5.7%
August.....	8	17	0.1%	5.1%
September.....	9	23	0.2%	9.0%
October.....	10	25	0.2%	6.6%
November.....	11	30	0.2%	8.2%
December.....	12	32	0.2%	13.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	619	4.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12753	93.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 32, 32C.)

Question 32C.Y

Tape Pos. 3600-3601
Format: 12

SY32CY = YEAR FIRST LOAN PAYMENT DUE

Year

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980.....	80	2	0.0%	0.3%
1981.....	81	0	0.0%	0.0%
1982.....	82	24	0.2%	7.4%
1983.....	83	139	1.0%	51.3%
1984.....	84	145	1.1%	40.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	619	4.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12753	93.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 32, 32C.)

Question 33

Tape Pos. 3602
Format: 11

SY33 = WOULD ENLIST IF LOAN DEBT REDUCED

If you were offered a program which would reduce the amount of money which you owe on a Federal Loan for education assistance, would you enlist in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	338	2.5%	4.2%
Maybe (ANSWER A).....	2	1078	7.9%	14.4%
No (SKIP TO Q.34).....	3	6071	44.4%	81.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	624	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

pay

3591

GTD

98.8%
1.2%
MISS)

MISS)
MISS)
MISS)
OO.0%

Question 32

Tape Pos. 3595
Format: 11

SY32 = STUDENT HAD NO EDUC LOANS

Thinking about all of the loans you have received for your education, at the present time: (ANSWER A-C)

IF YOU HAVE NO LOANS: MARK THIS OVAL AND SKIP TO Q.33

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
HAS LOANS.....	1	2588	18.9%	33.3%
HAS NO LOANS.....	2	4970	36.3%	66.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	554	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5570	40.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

3TD

9.1%
77.1%
13.8%

MISS)
MISS)
30.0%

Question 32A

Tape Pos. 3596
Format: 11

SY32A = LOAN PAYMENTS DEFERRED OR FORGIVEN

A. Have any of your student loan payments been deferred or forgiven? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	323	2.4%	11.8%
No.....	2	2213	16.2%	88.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	606	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10540	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 32.)

7TD

7.8%
7.0%
5.2%

MISS)
MISS)
MISS)
O.0%

Question 32B

Tape Pos. 3597
Format: 11

SY32B = LOAN REPAYMENT SCHEDULE BEGAN

B. Have any of your student loan repayment schedules begun? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER C).....	1	302	2.2%	12.8%
No (GO TO Q.33).....	2	2213	16.2%	87.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	627	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10540	77.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 32.)

Question 33A

Tape Pos. 3603
Format: I1

SY33A = MINIMUM LOAN DEBT REDUC TO ENLIST

A. What is the minimum reduction that would induce you to enlist? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
One-third of loan or up to \$1500 per year maximum.....	1	230	1.7%	18.2%
One-third of loan or up to \$2000 per year maximum.....	2	237	1.7%	16.9%
One-third of loan or up to \$2500 per year maximum.....	3	272	2.0%	21.4%
One-third of loan or up to \$3000 per year maximum.....	4	600	4.4%	43.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	702	5.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11641	85.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 33.)

Question 34.

For each year listed, please estimate the number of days you lived in the home of your parents (or guardians). (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. IF NONE, ENTER "000")

Question 34A

Tape Pos. 3604-3606
Format: I3

SY34A = 1981 # DAYS LIVED WITH PARENTS

1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-365 DAYS).....	0	7581	55.4%	98.0%
(0 DAYS).....	0	151	1.1%	2.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	28	0.2% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	995	3	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	3	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	628	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 34.)

Question 34B

Tape Pos. 3607-3609
Format: I3

SY34B = 1982 # DAYS LIVED WITH PARENTS

1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-365 DAYS).....	0	7518	54.8%	97.0%
(0 DAYS).....	0	228	1.7%	3.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	24	0.2% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	995	5	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	4	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	615	4.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 34.)

Question 34C

Tape Pos. 3610-3612
Format: I3

SY34C = 1983 # DAYS LIVED WITH PARENTS

1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-365 DAYS).....	0	7094	51.8%	91.0%
(0 DAYS).....	0	645	4.7%	9.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	35	0.3% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	995	5	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	2	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	613	4.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 34.)

Question 35.

For each year listed, indicate which of the following were provided to you by your parents (or guardians) at no cost to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

1981

Question 35A.81

Tape Pos. 3613
Format: I1

SY35A81 = ROOM <LIVING QUARTERS> 81

a. Room (Living quarters)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	7518	54.9%	94.9%
No.....	2	375	2.7%	5.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35B.81

Tape Pos. 3614
Format: I1

SY35B81 = BOARD <FOOD> 81

b. Board (Food)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	7475	54.6%	94.5%
No.....	2	418	3.1%	5.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35C.81

Tape Pos. 3615
Format: I1

SY35C81 = USE OF CAR OR TRUCK 81

c. Use of parent's car or truck

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4991	36.5%	64.6%
No.....	2	2902	21.2%	35.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35D.81

Tape Pos. 3616
Format: I1

SY35D81 = MEDICAL EXPENSES OR INS 81

d. Medical expenses or insurance

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	6979	51.0%	89.4%
No.....	2	914	6.7%	10.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35E.81

Tape Pos. 3617
Format: I1

SY35E81 = CLOTHING 81

e. Clothing

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5355	39.1%	67.2%
No.....	2	2538	18.5%	32.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35F.81

Tape Pos. 3618
Format: I1

SY35F81 = NONE OF ABOVE FOR 1981

f. NONE OF THE ABOVE FOR THE YEAR LISTED

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	319	2.3%	4.3%
No.....	2	7574	55.4%	95.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	503	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

1982

Question 35A.82

Tape Pos. 3619
Format: I1

SY35A82 = ROOM <LIVING QUARTERS> 82

a. Room (Living quarters)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	7121	52.0%	90.2%
No.....	2	734	5.4%	9.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35B.82

Tape Pos. 3620
Format: I1

SY35B82 = BOARD <FOOD> 82

b. Board (Food)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	7076	51.7%	89.7%
No.....	2	779	5.7%	10.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35C.82

Tape Pos. 3621
Format: I1

SY35C82 = USE OF CAR OR TRUCK 82

c. Use of parent's car or truck

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4520	33.0%	57.6%
No.....	2	3335	24.4%	42.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35D.82

Tape Pos. 3622
Format: I1

SY35D82 = MEDICAL EXPENSES OR INS 82

d. Medical expenses or insurance

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	6589	48.2%	84.4%
No.....	2	1256	9.3%	15.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35E.82

Tape Pos. 3623
Format: 11

SY35E82 = CLOTHING 82

a. Clothing

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4477	32.7%	56.2%
No.....	2	3378	24.7%	43.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35F.82

Tape Pos. 3624
Format: 11

SY35F82 = NONE OF ABOVE FOR 1982

f. NONE OF THE ABOVE FOR THE YEAR LISTED

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	418	3.1%	5.6%
No.....	2	7437	54.4%	94.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	541	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

1983

Question 35A.83

Tape Pos. 3625
Format: 11

SY35A83 = ROOM <LIVING QUARTERS> 83

a. Room (Living quarters)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	6284	45.9%	80.3%
No.....	2	1433	10.5%	19.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35B.83

Tape Pos. 3626
Format: 11

SY35B83 = BOARD <FOOD> 83

b. Board (Food)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	6201	45.3%	79.0%
No.....	2	1516	11.1%	21.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35C.83

Tape Pos. 3627
Format: 11

SY35C83 = USE OF CAR OR TRUCK 83

c. Use of parent's car or truck

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3891	28.4%	50.1%
No.....	2	3826	28.0%	49.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35D.83

Tape Pos. 3628
Format: 11

SY35D83 = MEDICAL EXPENSES OR INS 83

d. Medical expenses or insurance

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5778	42.2%	74.5%
No.....	2	1939	14.2%	26.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35E.83

Tape Pos. 3629
Format: 11

SY35E83 = CLOTHING 83

e. Clothing

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3603	26.3%	45.5%
No.....	2	4114	30.1%	54.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 35F.83

Tape Pos. 3630
Format: 11

SY35F83 = NONE OF ABOVE FOR 1983

f. NONE OF THE ABOVE FOR THE YEAR LISTED

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	790	5.8%	11.0%
No.....	2	6827	50.6%	89.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	679	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 35.)

Question 36.

How much financial assistance (in cash or other gifts and support) did you receive from your parents or guardians for each year specified? INCLUDE THE APPROXIMATE DOLLAR VALUE OF SUPPORT INDICATED IN Q.35 AND ANY OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE, GIFTS OR SUPPORT RECEIVED. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR.)

Question 36A

SY36A = AMOUNT RECD FR PARENTS 1981

a. 1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	864	6.3%	11.6%
\$1-\$500.....	2	1203	8.8%	15.8%
\$501-\$750.....	3	419	3.1%	5.9%
\$751-\$1000.....	4	460	3.4%	5.9%
\$1001-\$1250.....	5	325	2.4%	4.5%
\$1251-\$1500.....	6	257	1.9%	3.5%
\$1501-\$2000.....	7	373	2.7%	4.9%
\$2001-\$3000.....	8	390	2.9%	4.8%
\$3001 or more.....	9	1395	10.2%	17.3%
Don't Know.....	10	1947	14.2%	26.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	761	5.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 36.)

Question 36B

SY36B = AMOUNT RECD FR PARENTS 1982

b. 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	807	5.9%	10.6%
\$1-\$500.....	2	1145	8.4%	15.7%
\$501-\$750.....	3	437	3.2%	6.1%
\$751-\$1000.....	4	516	3.8%	6.3%
\$1001-\$1250.....	5	305	2.2%	4.0%
\$1251-\$1500.....	6	282	2.1%	3.9%
\$1501-\$2000.....	7	407	3.0%	5.2%
\$2001-\$3000.....	8	479	3.5%	6.2%
\$3001 or more.....	9	1554	11.4%	19.4%
Don't Know.....	10	1713	12.5%	22.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	739	5.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 36.)

Question 36C

Tape Pos. 3635-3636
Format: I2

SY36C = AMOUNT RECD FR PARENTS 1983

c. 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	1	1117	8.2%	15.1%
\$1-\$500.....	2	1238	9.0%	16.1%
\$501-\$750.....	3	438	3.2%	5.5%
\$751-\$1000.....	4	449	3.3%	5.9%
\$1001-\$1250.....	5	279	2.0%	3.9%
\$1251-\$1500.....	6	270	2.0%	3.4%
\$1501-\$2000.....	7	330	2.4%	4.1%
\$2001-\$3000.....	8	435	3.2%	5.6%
\$3001 or more.....	9	1528	11.2%	19.4%
Don't Know.....	10	1573	11.5%	21.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	735	5.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 36.)

Question 37.

Please indicate whether or not your parents (or guardians) claimed you as an exemption on their federal income tax during each of the following years: (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR)

Question 37A

Tape Pos. 3637
Format: I1

SY37A = CLAIMED AS EXEMPTION 1981 FED TAX

a. 1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5960	43.6%	77.4%
No.....	2	469	3.4%	5.2%
Don't Know.....	3	1420	10.4%	17.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	547	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 37.)

Question 37B

Tape Pos. 3638
Format: I1

SY37B = CLAIMED AS EXEMPTION 1982 FED TAX

b. 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5586	40.8%	72.3%
No.....	2	766	5.6%	9.2%
Don't Know.....	3	1502	11.0%	18.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	542	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 37.)

Question 37C

Tape Pos. 3639
Format: 11

SY37C = CLAIMED AS EXEMPTION 1983 FED TAX

c. 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4572	33.4%	57.8%
No.....	2	1528	11.2%	20.1%
Don't know.....	3	1760	12.9%	22.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	536	3.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 37.)

Question 37D

Tape Pos. 3640
Format: 11

SY37D = WILL BE CLAIMED AS EXEMP 1984 FED TAX

d. 1984 (Will be)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3477	25.4%	43.9%
No.....	2	2153	15.7%	28.1%
Don't know.....	3	2181	15.9%	27.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	585	4.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 37.)

Question 38

Tape Pos. 3641
Format: 11

SY38 = HAVE BROTHERS OR SISTERS

Do you have any brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters)?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A AND B BELOW).....	1	7344	53.7%	93.7%
No (SKIP TO Q.39).....	2	524	3.8%	6.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	524	3.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5286	38.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 38A.1.

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38A.81

Tape Pos. 3642-3643
Format: 12

SY38A81 = 1981 # ELEM-HS SIBLNGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	4886	35.7%	72.1%
1.....	1	1277	9.3%	15.0%
2.....	2	649	4.7%	7.0%
3.....	3	335	2.4%	3.3%
4.....	4	138	1.0%	1.3%
5.....	5	71	0.5%	0.6%
6 or more.....	6	61	0.4%	0.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	453	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38A.1.)

Question 38B.1.

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38B.81

Tape Pos. 3644-3645
Format: 12

SY38B81 = 1981 #POSTSEC SIBLINGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	4761	34.8%	67.3%
1.....	1	1676	12.2%	22.8%
2.....	2	536	3.9%	6.5%
3.....	3	211	1.5%	2.0%
4.....	4	77	0.6%	0.9%
5.....	5	24	0.2%	0.2%
6 or more.....	6	28	0.2%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	557	4.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38B.1.)

Question 38A.2.

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38A.2

Tape Pos. 3646-3647
Format: I2

SY38A82 = 1982 # ELEM-HS SIBLNGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	5020	36.7%	74.0%
1.....	1	1243	9.1%	14.4%
2.....	2	623	4.6%	6.6%
3.....	3	282	2.1%	2.7%
4.....	4	129	0.9%	1.2%
5.....	5	54	0.4%	0.5%
6 or more.....	6	48	0.4%	0.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	470	3.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38A.2.)

Question 38B.2.

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38B.2

Tape Pos. 3648-3649
Format: I2

SY38B82 = 1982 #POSTSEC SIBLINGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	4743	34.7%	67.4%
1.....	1	1654	12.1%	22.1%
2.....	2	589	4.3%	7.2%
3.....	3	216	1.6%	2.2%
4.....	4	65	0.5%	0.7%
5.....	5	21	0.2%	0.2%
6 or more.....	6	22	0.2%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	4	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	558	4.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38B.2.)

Question 38A.3.

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38A.3

Tape Pos. 3650-3651
Format: I2

SY38A83 = 1983 # ELEM-HS SIBLNGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	5135	37.5%	75.3%
1.....	1	1275	9.3%	14.7%
2.....	2	566	4.1%	6.2%
3.....	3	241	1.8%	2.3%
4.....	4	85	0.6%	0.8%
5.....	5	41	0.3%	0.4%
6 or more.....	6	37	0.3%	0.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	489	3.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38A.3.)

Question 38B.3.

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38B.3

Tape Pos. 3652-3653
Format: I2

SY38B83 = 1983 #POSTSEC SIBLINGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	4780	34.9%	68.5%
1.....	1	1652	12.1%	21.4%
2.....	2	549	4.0%	6.8%
3.....	3	213	1.6%	2.4%
4.....	4	63	0.5%	0.5%
5.....	5	18	0.1%	0.2%
6 or more.....	6	20	0.1%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	575	4.2%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38B.3.)

Question 38A.4.

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38A.84

Tape Pos. 3654-3655
Format: 12

SY38A84 = 1984 # ELEM-HS SIBLNGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	5281	38.6%	77.2%
1.....	1	1211	8.9%	13.9%
2.....	2	496	3.6%	5.5%
3.....	3	189	1.4%	1.8%
4.....	4	85	0.6%	0.9%
5.....	5	26	0.2%	0.2%
6 or more.....	6	34	0.2%	0.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	548	4.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38A.4.)

Question 38B.4.

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

(Refer to Question 38.)

Question 38B.84

Tape Pos. 3656-3657
Format: 12

SY38B84 = 1984 #POSTSEC SIBLINGS RECD PARENTS' AID

1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None.....	0	4890	35.7%	70.9%
1.....	1	1543	11.3%	20.2%
2.....	2	521	3.8%	6.2%
3.....	3	170	1.2%	1.8%
4.....	4	63	0.5%	0.6%
5.....	5	13	0.1%	0.1%
6 or more.....	6	21	0.2%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	649	4.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	5810	42.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 38, 38B.4.)

OTHER TRAINING

Question 39

Tape Pos. 3662
Format: 11

SY39 = TRAINING PROG TAKEN POST HS - FEB 84

Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, have you participated in any program such as registered apprenticeships or manpower training programs? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs. (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	885	6.5%	6.7%
No (GO TO Q.40).....	2	12712	92.9%	93.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	84	0.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 39A.

A. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 39.)

Question 39A.A

Tape Pos. 3663
Format: 11

SY39AA = REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP

Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	97	0.7%	10.7%
No.....	2	786	5.7%	89.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

Question 39A.B

Tape Pos. 3664
Format: 11

SY39AB = WORK INCENTIVE <WIN>

Work Incentive (WIN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	40	0.3%	6.0%
No.....	2	843	6.2%	84.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

Question 39A.C

Tape Pos. 3665
Format: I1

SY39AC = JOB CORPS

Job Corps

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	77	0.6%	10.8%
No.....	2	806	5.9%	89.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

TD PCT
8.7%
3.3%
ISS)
ISS)
3.0%

Question 39A.D

Tape Pos. 3666
Format: I1

SY39AD = CETA OR JTPA

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) or Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	287	2.1%	32.0%
No.....	2	596	4.4%	68.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

Question 39A.E

Tape Pos. 3667
Format: I1

SY39AE = STATE OR LOCAL PROGRAM

State or locally sponsored employment and training program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	116	0.8%	11.9%
No.....	2	767	5.6%	88.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

Question 39A.F

Tape Pos. 3668
Format: I1

SY39AF = OTHER EMPLOY OR TRNG PROGRAM

Other employment and training program (DESCRIBE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	330	2.4%	35.8%
No.....	2	553	4.0%	64.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12712	92.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 39, 39A.)

TD PCT
5.0%
4.0%
ISS)
ISS)
3.0%

Question 40.

Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, in which of the following educational activities have you participated? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Question 40A

Tape Pos. 3669
Format: I1

SY40A = NON-CREDIT PROG IN REG SCHL

Non-credit courses or activities in regular school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1485	10.9%	10.0%
No.....	2	12085	88.3%	90.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 40B

Tape Pos. 3670
Format: I1

SY40B = CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Correspondence courses

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	482	3.5%	3.5%
No.....	2	13088	95.7%	96.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 40C

Tape Pos. 3671
Format: I1

SY40C = COMMUNITY, LABOR OR CHURCH PROGRAM

Courses given by a community group, labor organization, or church

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	903	6.6%	7.0%
No.....	2	12667	92.6%	93.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 40D

Tape Pos. 3672
Format: 11

SY40D = PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

Courses given by a private instructor

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	900	6.6%	6.7%
No.....	2	12670	92.6%	93.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 40E

Tape Pos. 3673
Format: 11

SY40E = TV,RADIO,NEWSPAPER COURSES

Courses given by television, radio, or newspaper

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	240	1.8%	1.8%
No.....	2	13330	97.4%	98.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 40F

Tape Pos. 3674
Format: 11

SY40F = NONE OF ABOVE COURSES TAKEN

NONE OF THE ABOVE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	10371	75.8%	76.9%
No.....	2	3199	23.4%	23.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	105	0.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 40.)

Question 41

Tape Pos. 3675
Format: 11

SY41 = EARNED CERTIFICATES OR LICENSES

Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, have you earned any certificates or licenses of any kind? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ENTER KINDS OF CERTIFICATES OR LICENSES AND DATES RECEIVED BELOW).....	1	1781	13.0%	13.8%
No (GO TO Q.42).....	2	11306	82.6%	86.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	595	4.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 41FC

Tape Pos. 3676-3677
Format: 12

SY41FC = TYPE OF 1ST CERTIFICATE

1. First Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(CODES 1-92).....		1422	10.4%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	581	4.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11679	85.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41.)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Question 41FC.M

Tape Pos. 3678-3679
Format: 12

SY41FCM = MONTH EARNED 1ST CERTIFICATE

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	97	0.7%	7.8%
February.....	2	135	1.0%	8.8%
March.....	3	101	0.7%	7.5%
April.....	4	103	0.8%	7.0%
May.....	5	164	1.2%	10.8%
June.....	6	193	1.4%	12.7%
July.....	7	112	0.8%	7.6%
August.....	8	118	0.9%	8.6%
September.....	9	86	0.6%	6.6%
October.....	10	84	0.6%	6.2%
November.....	11	88	0.6%	6.6%
December.....	12	129	0.9%	10.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	587	4.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11679	85.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41FC.)

Question 41FC.Y

Tape Pos. 3680-3681
Format: 12

SY41FCY = YEAR EARNED 1ST CERTIFICATE

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980.....	80	19	0.1%	1.0%
1981.....	81	70	0.5%	4.9%
1982.....	82	304	2.2%	21.7%
1983.....	83	793	5.8%	55.1%
1984.....	84	240	1.8%	17.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	572	4.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11679	85.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41FC.)

1677 Question 41SC Tape Pos. 3682-3683 Format: I2

SY41SC = TYPE OF 2ND CERTIFICATE

2. Second Certificate (IN WHAT? WRITE IN BELOW)

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
3.0%	(CODES 1-92)		343	2.5%	100.0%
ISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
ISS)	MISSING DATA	98	557	4.1% (MISS)	
ISS)	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12782	93.4% (MISS)	
3.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41.)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

3678 Question 41SC.M Tape Pos. 3684-3685 Format: I2

SY41SCM = MONTH EARNED 2ND CERTIFICATE

MONTH

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
7.8%	January	1	18	0.1%	3.3%
8.8%	February	2	34	0.2%	8.5%
7.5%	March	3	28	0.2%	9.1%
7.0%	April	4	20	0.1%	4.9%
0.8%	May	5	38	0.3%	12.9%
2.7%	June	6	48	0.4%	13.8%
7.6%	July	7	27	0.2%	7.9%
8.6%	August	8	28	0.2%	8.1%
6.6%	September	9	17	0.1%	5.2%
6.2%	October	10	23	0.2%	6.8%
6.6%	November	11	23	0.2%	8.2%
0.0%	December	12	35	0.3%	10.4%
ISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
ISS)	MISSING DATA	98	561	4.1% (MISS)	
ISS)	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12782	93.4% (MISS)	
0.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41SC.)

3681 Question 41SC.Y Tape Pos. 3686-3687 Format: I2

SY41SCY = YEAR EARNED 2ND CERTIFICATE

YEAR

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1.0%	1980	80	1	0.0%	0.2%
4.9%	1981	81	9	0.1%	1.7%
1.7%	1982	82	64	0.5%	17.6%
5.1%	1983	83	187	1.4%	58.2%
7.3%	1984	84	82	0.6%	22.2%
ISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
ISS)	MISSING DATA	98	557	4.1% (MISS)	
ISS)	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12782	93.4% (MISS)	
10.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41SC.)

Question 41FL Tape Pos. 3688-3689 Format: I2

SY41FL = TYPE OF 1ST LICENSE

3. First License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN BELOW)

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
	(CODES 1-92)		489	3.6%	100.0%
	RESERVED CODES:				
	MISSING DATA	98	627	4.6% (MISS)	
	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12566	91.8% (MISS)	
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41.)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Question 41FL.M Tape Pos. 3690-3691 Format: I2

SY41FLM = MONTH EARNED 1ST LICENSE

MONTH

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
	January	1	37	0.3%	6.2%
	February	2	53	0.4%	9.2%
	March	3	30	0.2%	5.5%
	April	4	41	0.3%	5.9%
	May	5	49	0.4%	8.4%
	June	6	73	0.5%	14.1%
	July	7	37	0.3%	7.1%
	August	8	63	0.5%	11.5%
	September	9	38	0.3%	7.2%
	October	10	41	0.3%	7.8%
	November	11	38	0.3%	7.1%
	December	12	56	0.4%	10.0%
	RESERVED CODES:				
	MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
	MISSING DATA	98	559	4.1% (MISS)	
	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12566	91.8% (MISS)	
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41FL.)

Question 41FL.Y Tape Pos. 3692-3693 Format: I2

SY41FLY = YEAR EARNED 1ST LICENSE

YEAR

TD PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
	1980	80	23	0.2%	3.3%
	1981	81	35	0.3%	5.0%
	1982	82	140	1.0%	25.3%
	1983	83	262	1.9%	49.0%
	1984	84	84	0.7%	17.5%
	RESERVED CODES:				
	MISSING DATA	98	562	4.1% (MISS)	
	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12566	91.8% (MISS)	
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41FL.)

Question 41SL

Tape Pos. 3694-3695
Format: I2

SY41SL = TYPE OF 2ND LICENSE

4. Second License (IN WHAT? WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(CODES 1-92).....		61	0.4%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	551	4.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13070	95.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41.)

(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Question 41SL.M

Tape Pos. 3696-3697
Format: I2

SY41SLM = MONTH EARNED 2ND LICENSE

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	13	0.1%	27.8%
February.....	2	6	0.0%	11.5%
March.....	3	3	0.0%	4.3%
April.....	4	5	0.0%	7.4%
May.....	5	8	0.0%	8.4%
June.....	6	6	0.0%	6.5%
July.....	7	8	0.1%	17.4%
August.....	8	4	0.0%	3.4%
September.....	9	2	0.0%	4.9%
October.....	10	1	0.0%	0.1%
November.....	11	2	0.0%	1.2%
December.....	12	4	0.0%	7.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	552	4.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13070	95.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41SL.)

Question 41SL.Y

Tape Pos. 3698-3699
Format: I2

SY41SLY = YEAR EARNED 2ND LICENSE

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980.....	80	2	0.0%	4.0%
1981.....	81	2	0.0%	1.2%
1982.....	82	13	0.1%	20.3%
1983.....	83	25	0.2%	38.1%
1984.....	84	22	0.2%	36.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	548	4.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13070	95.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 41, 41SL.)

MILITARY EXPERIENCE

Question 42.

Since leaving high school, have you: (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Question 42A

Tape Pos. 3700
Format: I1

SY42A = REQUESTED MILITARY INFO

a. Requested information by phone or mail (such as coupon or postcard) about any of the military services?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2979	21.8%	23.4%
No.....	2	10163	74.3%	76.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	540	3.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 42B

Tape Pos. 3701
Format: I1

SY42B = SPOKE WITH ENLISTMENT RECRUITER

b. Discussed enlisting in the military with one or more recruiters?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3115	22.8%	24.6%
No.....	2	10069	73.6%	75.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	8	497	3.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 42C

Tape Pos. 3702
Format: I1

SY42C = TOOK ASVAB TEST

c. Taken the three-hour test called the ASVAB that is required to enter the military?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2143	15.7%	16.8%
No.....	2	11031	80.6%	83.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	2	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	8	506	3.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 42D

Tape Pos. 3703
Format: 11

SY42D = TOOK REQUIRED PHYSICAL

g. Taken the physical exam required to enlist?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1207	8.8%	9.9%
No.....	2	11955	87.4%	90.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	520	3.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 42E

Tape Pos. 3704
Format: 11

SY42E = ACCEPTED INTO ARMED FORCES, WILL ENTER

h. Been accepted into any branch of the Armed Forces and will enter basic training later this year?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	489	3.6%	4.1%
No.....	2	12669	92.6%	95.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	524	3.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 42F

Tape Pos. 3705
Format: 11

SY42F = ACCEPTED BY ARMED FRCS, BUT WON'T ENTER

i. Been accepted into any branch of the Armed Forces but decided not to enter into any service?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	479	3.5%	3.4%
No.....	2	12661	92.5%	96.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	542	4.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 42.)

Question 43

Tape Pos. 3706
Format: 11

SY43 = SERVED ACTIVE DUTY - ARMED FORCES

Since leaving high school, have you served on active duty in the regular Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A-K).....	1	768	5.6%	6.2%
No (GO TO Q.44).....	3	12882	94.2%	93.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	31	0.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 43A

Tape Pos. 3707-3708
Format: 12

SY43A = TYPE ARMD FRCS SERVED ACTIVE DUTY

A. In which branch of the regular Armed Forces did you serve (or are you serving) on active duty? (MARK ONE ONLY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Army.....	1	325	2.4%	42.5%
Navy.....	2	183	1.3%	23.5%
Air Force.....	3	127	0.9%	17.7%
Marines.....	4	123	0.9%	15.2%
Coast Guard.....	5	9	0.1%	1.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	33	0.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43B.

B. When did you begin active duty? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43B.M

Tape Pos. 3709-3710
Format: 12

SY43BM = MONTH BEGAN ACTIVE DUTY

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	46	0.3%	7.2%
February.....	2	67	0.5%	8.8%
March.....	3	49	0.4%	6.3%
April.....	4	42	0.3%	5.8%
May.....	5	47	0.3%	5.0%
June.....	6	107	0.8%	14.0%
July.....	7	95	0.7%	12.4%
August.....	8	72	0.5%	11.1%
September.....	9	85	0.6%	9.7%
October.....	10	57	0.4%	7.4%
November.....	11	56	0.4%	6.4%
December.....	12	40	0.3%	5.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	35	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43B.)

Question 43B.Y

Tape Pos. 3711-3712
Format: 12

SY43BY = YEAR BEGAN ACTIVE DUTY

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980.....	80	22	0.2%	2.2%
1981.....	81	62	0.5%	5.3%
1982.....	82	381	2.8%	49.2%
1983.....	83	243	1.8%	35.8%
1984.....	84	52	0.4%	7.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	40	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43B.)

Question 43C

Tape Pos. 3713
Format: 11

SY43C = RECD SPECIAL SCHOOLING

C. Have you received or are you receiving four or more weeks of specialized schooling while in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (GO TO D).....	1	565	4.1%	74.4%
No (SKIP TO E).....	2	197	1.4%	25.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	38	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43D

Tape Pos. 3714-3716
Format: A3

SY43D = TYPE OF SPECIALIZED SCHOOLING

D. What is the name of the specialized schooling program in which you spent the longest period of time? (PLEASE PRINT AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Officer.....		1	0.0%	0.3%
Enlisted.....		527	3.8%	99.7%
UNC VERBATIM.....	.994	15	0.1% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	.995	2	0.0% (MISS)	
(REFUSAL).....	.997	1	0.0% (MISS)	
(MISSING DATA).....	.998	57	0.4% (MISS)	
(LEGITIMATE SKIP).....	.999	13079	95.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)
(NOTE: For display purposes alpha data has been collapsed. See Appendix C.3 for further information.)

Question 43E

Tape Pos. 3717-3719
Format: A3

SY43E = MILITARY SPECIALTY CODE

E. Specify your current primary military specialty code (e.g., Army-MOS, Air Force-AFSC, Navy-NEC). (WRITE IN THE NAME OF YOUR SPECIALTY FIRST, THEN ADD YOUR CODE. USE STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Officer.....		2	0.0%	0.4%
Enlisted.....		654	4.8%	99.6%
UNC VERBATIM.....	.994	26	0.2% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	.995	4	0.0% (MISS)	
(REFUSAL).....	.997	1	0.0% (MISS)	
(MISSING DATA).....	.998	113	0.8% (MISS)	
(LEGITIMATE SKIP).....	.999	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)
(NOTE: For display purposes alpha data has been collapsed. See Appendix C.3 for further information.)

Question 43F

Tape Pos. 3720-3721
Format: 12

SY43F = HIGHEST MILITARY PAY GRADE

F. What is the highest pay grade you have held in the Armed Forces? (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(GRADES 1-12).....		682	5.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	27	0.2% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	81	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43G

G. Have you taken any courses while in the Armed Forces that: (MARK ONE)

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43G.A

Tape Pos. 3722
Format: 11

SY43GA = MIL COURSES PREP FOR HS EQ TEST

a. Prepared you for the high school equivalency test?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	68	0.5%	7.2%
No.....	2	654	4.8%	92.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	78	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43G.)

Question 43G.B

Tape Pos. 3723
Format: 11

SY43GB = MIL CRSES PREP FOR COL CR HS EQ TST

b. Prepared you for the equivalency tests that can be taken for college credit?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	157	1.1%	19.6%
No.....	2	591	4.3%	80.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	52	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43G.)

Question 43G.C

Tape Pos. 3724
Format: I1

BY43GC = COLG SPONSORED COLG CREDIT MIL CRSES

Were college-sponsored courses which gave college credits?

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	185	1.4%	24.6%
No	2	561	4.1%	75.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	54	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43G.)

Question 43H

Tape Pos. 3725
Format: I1

BY43H = CURRENTLY ON ACTIVE DUTY

H. Are you currently on active duty? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (GO TO J)	1	527	3.9%	71.7%
No (ANSWER I)	2	237	1.7%	28.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	36	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	12882	94.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43I.

I. Enter date left active duty: (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43I.M

Tape Pos. 3726-3727
Format: I2

BY43IM = MONTH LEFT ACTIVE DUTY

Month

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January	1	12	0.1%	5.7%
February	2	20	0.1%	7.0%
March	3	18	0.1%	6.7%
April	4	14	0.1%	8.7%
May	5	22	0.2%	9.2%
June	6	15	0.1%	11.6%
July	7	18	0.1%	4.3%
August	8	31	0.2%	14.6%
September	9	18	0.1%	6.7%
October	10	23	0.2%	8.6%
November	11	24	0.2%	9.4%
December	12	18	0.1%	7.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	40	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13409	98.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43I.)

Question 43I.Y

Tape Pos. 3728-3729
Format: I2

SY43IY = YEAR LEFT ACTIVE DUTY

Year

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980	80	3	0.0%	0.5%
1981	81	12	0.1%	2.2%
1982	82	67	0.5%	26.5%
1983	83	101	0.7%	46.4%
1984	84	49	0.4%	24.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	41	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13409	98.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43I.)

(NOW GO TO Q.44)

Question 43J

Tape Pos. 3730-3731
Format: I2

SY43J = EXPECTED DURATION OF ACTIVE DUTY

J. How long do you expect to be on active duty in the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
For a two-year enlistment only	1	14	0.1%	3.4%
For a three-year or four-year enlistment	2	264	1.9%	52.5%
For a six-year enlistment	3	42	0.3%	7.2%
For more than one enlistment, but less than a full career	4	37	0.3%	6.4%
For a full career (20 years minimum)	5	50	0.4%	10.0%
Have not decided	6	109	0.8%	20.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	39	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43K.

K. What do you plan to do when you get out of the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

(Refer to Question 43.)

Question 43K.A

Tape Pos. 3732
Format: I1

SY43KA = WILL WORK IN MIL TRAINED FIELD

a. Full-time or part-time work in a field in which I received training in the Armed Forces

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans	1	283	2.1%	61.7%
NOT my plans	2	211	1.5%	38.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	8	64	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.B

Tape Pos. 3733
Format: 11

SY43KB = WILL WORK IN DIF FIELD

b. Full-time or part-time work, but not in the field in which I received training in the Armed Forces

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	174	1.3%	32.4%
NOT my plans.....	2	343	2.5%	67.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	42	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.C

Tape Pos. 3734
Format: 11

SY43KC = WILL ATTEND COLLEGE

c. College, either full-time or part-time

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	285	2.2%	52.5%
NOT my plans.....	2	224	1.6%	47.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	40	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.D

Tape Pos. 3735
Format: 11

SY43KD = WILL ATTEND TECH,VOC,ETC SCHOOL

d. Technical, vocational, or business or career training school, either full-time or part-time

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	171	1.2%	29.1%
NOT my plans.....	2	346	2.5%	70.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	42	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.E

Tape Pos. 3736
Format: 11

SY43KE = WILL TRN ON JOB OR BE APPREN

e. Registered apprenticeship or on-the-job training program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	95	0.7%	15.6%
NOT my plans.....	2	419	3.1%	84.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	45	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.F

Tape Pos. 3737
Format: 11

SY43KF = WILL RETIRE

f. Retire

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	37	0.3%	8.8%
NOT my plans.....	2	475	3.5%	91.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	47	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.G

Tape Pos. 3738
Format: 11

SY43KG = UNDECIDED

g. Undecided

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	107	0.8%	24.7%
NOT my plans.....	2	385	2.8%	75.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	67	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.H

Tape Pos. 3739
Format: 11

SY43KH = WILL USE VET'S ED ASSIST PROG

h. Make use of Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	263	1.9%	49.1%
NOT my plans.....	2	248	1.8%	50.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	47	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13123	95.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 43K.I

Tape Pos. 3740
Format: 11

SY43KI = WILL DO SOMETHING ELSE

i. Other (EXPLAIN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
My plans.....	1	35	0.3%	100.0%
NOT my plans.....	2	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	40	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13607	99.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 43, 43K.)

Question 44

Tape Pos. 3741
Format: 11

SY44 = SERVED IN RESERVE, GUARD, ROTC

Since leaving high school, have you served (or are you now serving) in a Reserve or National Guard Unit or in the ROTC? (MARK ONE)

ITD
PCT
8.8%
11.2%
ISS)
ISS)
10.0%

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	2	371	2.7%	3.0%
No (GO TO INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE Q.45).....	3	12865	94.0%	97.0%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	446	3.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 44A.

A. In which of the following have you served (or are you now serving)? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 44.)

TD
PCT
4.7%
5.3%
ISS)
ISS)
0.0%

Question 44A.A

Tape Pos. 3742
Format: 11

SY44AA = ARMY RESERVE

Army Reserve

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	94	0.7%	24.2%
No.....	2	269	2.0%	75.8%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

TD
PCT
9.1%
0.9%
ISS)
ISS)
ISS)
0.0%

Question 44A.B

Tape Pos. 3743
Format: 11

SY44AB = NAVY RESERVE

Navy Reserve

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	18	0.1%	4.8%
No.....	2	345	2.5%	95.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

TD
PCT
0.0%
0.0%
ISS)
ISS)
0.0%

Question 44A.C

Tape Pos. 3744
Format: 11

SY44AC = AIR FORCE RESERVE

Air Force Reserve

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4	0.0%	1.1%
No.....	2	359	2.6%	98.9%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

Question 44A.D

Tape Pos. 3745
Format: 11

SY44AD = MARINE CORPS RESERVE

Marine Corps Reserve

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	33	0.2%	7.3%
No.....	2	330	2.4%	92.7%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

Question 44A.E

Tape Pos. 3746
Format: 11

SY44AE = ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Army National Guard

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	89	0.7%	26.5%
No.....	2	274	2.0%	73.5%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

Question 44A.F

Tape Pos. 3747
Format: 11

SY44AF = AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Air National Guard

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	10	0.1%	2.8%
No.....	2	353	2.6%	97.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

Question 44A.G

Tape Pos. 3748
Format: 11

SY44AG = COAST GUARD RESERVE

Coast Guard Reserve

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2	0.0%	0.2%
No.....	2	361	2.6%	99.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

Question 44A.H

Tape Pos. 3749
Format: 11

SY44AH = ROTC

ROTC

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	138	1.0%	39.5%
No.....	2	225	1.6%	60.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	454	3.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12865	94.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 44, 44A.)

WORK EXPERIENCE

In this section, we would like to find out about the jobs you have held, particularly in the period between leaving high school and February 1984. Include full-time jobs, part-time jobs, apprenticeships, on-the-job training, military service and so on.

We are interested in learning about the kinds of jobs you have held, the hours you worked and your income from these jobs, the level of your job satisfaction, and the relation of your training and education to your work experience. This information will help us better understand the movement of young people into the world of work and the reasons for changes in job situations.

Question 45

Tape Pos. 3750
Format: 11

SY45 = HELD ANY JOB BETW HS AND FEB 1984

Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, did you hold a full-time or part-time job of any kind? This includes PAID jobs, VOLUNTEER jobs, working WITHOUT PAY on a family farm or business or being in the MILITARY. (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE).....	1	12411	90.7%	92.6%
No (SKIP TO Q.53).....	2	1215	8.8%	7.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	53	0.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Next we would like information about all of the jobs you had between leaving high school and the end of February 1984. We would also like to know about the periods of time you were between jobs and looking for work.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

There is room to discuss four jobs. At Q.46 enter the job you held after high school. You can start with a job held during high school only if you still held that job after high school. Answer parts A-L about that job. Enter your next job at Q.47 and so on.

IF YOU HAVE HAD MORE THAN 4 JOBS: Enter the first three jobs in Qs.46 to 48 and then enter your most recent or current job in Q.49.

IF YOU HELD TWO JOBS AT THE SAME TIME: Enter both jobs but enter them on separate pages.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE MILITARY: Please consider your entire military experience as one job.

Question 46.

FIRST JOB HELD AFTER HIGH SCHOOL (ANSWER PARTS A - L)

Question 46A

Tape Pos. 3751-3753
Format: 13

SY46A = 1ST JOB - OCCUPATION

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-984).....		12269	89.7%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	4	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	997	6	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	998	188	1.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46B

Tape Pos. 3754-3756
Format: 13

SY46B = 1ST JOB - INDUSTRY

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(17-937).....		12067	88.2%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	152	1.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	998	247	1.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46C.

What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46D

SY46D = 1ST JOB - EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT

Tape Pos. 3757
Format: 11

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY..	1	9920	72.5%	82.7%
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local).....	2	1684	12.3%	13.1%
Self-employed in your own business.....	3	257	1.9%	2.2%
Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm.....	4	168	1.2%	1.3%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....	5	124	0.9%	0.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	9	0.1% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	7	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	305	2.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46E.

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46E.M

SY46EM = 1ST JOB - MONTH STARTED

Tape Pos. 3758-3759
Format: 12

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	767	5.6%	6.3%
February.....	2	618	4.5%	5.6%
March.....	3	731	5.3%	6.1%
April.....	4	695	5.1%	5.7%
May.....	5	1367	10.0%	11.3%
June.....	6	2745	20.1%	21.1%
July.....	7	1211	8.9%	9.8%
August.....	8	1213	8.9%	9.8%
September.....	9	1182	8.6%	10.0%
October.....	10	778	5.7%	6.6%
November.....	11	631	4.6%	5.1%
December.....	12	376	2.7%	2.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	97	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	145	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46E)

Question 46E.Y

Tape Pos. 3760-3761
Format: 12

SY46EY = 1ST JOB - YEAR STARTED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1978 or before.....	78	453	3.3%	3.7%
1979.....	79	522	3.8%	4.0%
1980.....	80	1375	10.0%	11.4%
1981.....	81	2387	17.4%	19.4%
1982.....	82	5311	38.8%	42.9%
1983.....	83	2149	15.7%	17.1%
1984.....	84	201	1.5%	1.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	86	4	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	87	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	88	60	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	89	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46E)

Question 46F.1

Tape Pos. 3762
Format: 11

SY46F = STILL HAS THIS <1ST> JOB

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.46G.

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3939	28.8%	31.3%
No.....	2	8434	61.6%	68.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	86	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46F.2.

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46F.M

Tape Pos. 3763-3764
Format: 12

SY46FM = 1ST JOB - MONTH LEFT

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January	1	565	4.1%	6.3%
February	2	438	3.2%	5.8%
March	3	392	2.9%	4.9%
April	4	306	2.2%	3.8%
May	5	480	3.5%	6.0%
June	6	592	4.3%	7.9%
July	7	629	4.6%	7.8%
August	8	2239	16.4%	24.6%
September	9	1177	8.6%	13.2%
October	10	461	3.4%	5.6%
November	11	516	3.8%	6.5%
December	12	618	4.5%	7.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED	97	8	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	106	0.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	5154	37.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46F.2.)

Question 46F.Y

Tape Pos. 3765-3766
Format: 12

SY46FY = 1ST JOB - YEAR LEFT

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980	80	207	1.5%	2.4%
1981	81	477	3.5%	5.3%
1982	82	3722	27.2%	44.2%
1983	83	3308	24.2%	39.8%
1984	84	697	5.1%	8.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED	97	8	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	108	0.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	5154	37.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46F.2.)

Question 46G.A

Tape Pos. 3767-3771
Format: 15

SY46GA = 1ST JOB - GROSS STARTING SALARY

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$2-99,990)		11335	82.8%	98.1%
(\$ ZERO)	0	257	1.9%	1.9%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	149	1.1%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW	99995	29	0.2%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	16	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	681	5.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 46G.B

Tape Pos. 3772-3773
Format: 12

SY46GB = 1ST JOB - STARTING PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly	1	6888	50.3%	59.3%
Weekly	2	2348	17.2%	19.4%
Bi-Weekly	3	1009	7.4%	8.2%
Monthly	4	777	5.7%	6.9%
Yearly	5	523	3.8%	4.5%
Working without pay	6	245	1.8%	1.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	4	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	673	4.9%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46G.A.)

Question 46H.A

Tape Pos. 3774-3778
Format: 15

SY46HA = 1ST JOB - GROSS FINAL SALARY

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$3-90,000)		10706	78.2%	98.1%
(\$ ZERO)	0	252	1.8%	1.9%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	119	0.9%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW	99995	27	0.2%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	15	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	1348	9.9%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 46H.B

Tape Pos. 3779-3780
Format: 12

SY46HB = 1ST JOB - FINAL PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly	1	6038	44.1%	57.3%
Weekly	2	2214	16.2%	20.3%
Bi-Weekly	3	896	6.5%	7.9%
Monthly	4	772	5.6%	7.5%
Yearly	5	569	4.2%	5.1%
Working without pay	6	236	1.7%	1.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	1741	12.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46G.A.)

Question 46I

Tape Pos. 3781-3782
Format: 12

SY46I = 1ST JOB - HOURS PER WEEK

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS)		12041	88.0%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM	94	6	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	95	4	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	408	3.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46J

Tape Pos. 3783-3784
Format: 12

SY46J = 1ST JOB - HOW FOUND

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
School employment or placement service	1	969	7.1%	7.9%
Public employment service	2	298	2.2%	2.4%
Private employment agency	3	90	0.7%	0.8%
Newspaper advertisement	4	721	5.3%	6.1%
Checked with employer directly	5	3012	22.0%	26.2%
Through a relative	6	2793	20.4%	22.9%
Through a friend	7	3316	24.2%	26.9%
Civil Service application	8	34	0.2%	0.2%
Other (WRITE IN)	9	810	5.9%	6.6%
Union Registration	10	9	0.1%	0.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	43	0.3% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	372	2.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46K

Tape Pos. 3785-3786
Format: 12

SY46K = 1ST JOB - WHY LEFT

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)	1	1760	12.9%	14.4%
School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)	2	2474	18.1%	18.5%
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory	3	1242	9.1%	10.5%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB	4	3970	29.0%	32.0%
Other (WRITE IN)	5	762	5.6%	6.7%
Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)	6	266	1.9%	2.4%
Found a better job or was promoted	7	1281	9.4%	11.3%
Moved elsewhere	8	467	3.4%	4.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	32	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	213	1.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46L

Tape Pos. 3787
Format: 11

SY46L = TIME BETWEEN 1ST & 2ND JOBS

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER a)	1	2747	20.1%	22.7%
No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)	2	5466	40.0%	45.1%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)	3	3980	29.1%	32.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	274	2.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46.)

Question 46L.A

Tape Pos. 3788-3789
Format: 12

SY46LA = # WEEKS LOOKING FOR 2ND JOB

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS)		2480	18.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM	94	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	95	4	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	533	3.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	10661	77.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 46, 46L.)

IF YOU HAD A 2ND JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.47. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.60.

Question 47.

SECOND JOB HELD AFTER HIGH SCHOOL (ANSWER PARTS A - L)

Question 47A

Tape Pos. 3790-3792
Format: 13

SY47A = 2ND JOB - OCCUPATION

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-984)		7078	51.7%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM	994	5	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	997	7	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	998	125	0.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47B

Tape Pos. 3793-3795
Format: I3

SY47B = 2ND JOB - INDUSTRY

B. What kind of business or industry was this Job in?
(For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic
assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(17-937).....		6965	50.9%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	102	0.7% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	995	3	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	144	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47C.

C. What were your main activities or duties on this Job?
(For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting
computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47D

Tape Pos. 3796
Format: I1

SY47D = 2ND JOB - EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT

D. On this Job were you: (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY..	1	5657	41.3%	81.1%
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local).....	2	1060	7.7%	14.4%
Self-employed in your own business.....	3	170	1.2%	2.7%
Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm.....	4	40	0.3%	0.6%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....	5	86	0.6%	1.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	202	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47E.

E. When did you start this Job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND
YEAR)

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47E.M

Tape Pos. 3797-3798
Format: I2

SY47EM = 2ND JOB - MONTH STARTED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	605	4.4%	8.5%
February.....	2	445	3.3%	5.8%
March.....	3	420	3.1%	6.4%
April.....	4	366	2.7%	5.3%
May.....	5	751	5.5%	10.5%
June.....	6	1055	7.8%	14.7%
July.....	7	555	4.1%	7.8%
August.....	8	550	5.0%	9.7%
September.....	9	829	6.1%	11.5%
October.....	10	545	4.0%	8.2%
November.....	11	519	3.8%	6.8%
December.....	12	338	2.5%	4.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	97	9	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	75	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47E.)

Question 47E.Y

Tape Pos. 3799-3800
Format: I2

SY47EY = 2ND JOB - YEAR STARTED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1978 or before.....	78	50	0.4%	0.6%
1979.....	79	30	0.2%	0.4%
1980.....	80	150	1.1%	2.4%
1981.....	81	422	3.1%	5.3%
1982.....	82	2131	15.6%	30.6%
1983.....	83	3684	26.9%	51.6%
1984.....	84	678	5.0%	9.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	97	9	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	80	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47E.)

Question 47F.1

Tape Pos. 3801
Format: I1

SY47F = STILL HAS THIS <2ND> JOB

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO
Q.47G.

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2635	19.3%	37.1%
No.....	2	4494	32.8%	62.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	75	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47F.2.

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47F.M

SY47FM = 2ND JOB - MONTH LEFT

MONTH

Tape Pos. 3802-3803
Format: 12

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January	1	371	2.7%	8.2%
February	2	296	2.2%	7.6%
March	3	218	1.6%	4.1%
April	4	253	1.8%	5.8%
May	5	352	2.6%	7.7%
June	6	329	2.4%	7.8%
July	7	312	2.3%	6.8%
August	8	888	6.5%	20.0%
September	9	541	4.0%	11.7%
October	10	255	1.9%	5.8%
November	11	239	1.7%	5.7%
December	12	422	3.1%	8.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	97	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	93	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	9102	66.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47F.2.)

Question 47F.Y

SY47FY = 2ND JOB - YEAR LEFT

YEAR

Tape Pos. 3804-3805
Format: 12

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980	80	35	0.3%	0.8%
1981	81	188	1.4%	4.0%
1982	82	851	6.2%	19.2%
1983	83	2711	19.8%	60.8%
1984	84	694	5.1%	16.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED	97	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	98	89	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	9102	66.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47F.2.)

Question 47G.A

Tape Pos. 3806-3810
Format: 15

SY47GA = 2ND JOB - GROSS STARTING SALARY

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$5-60,000)		6562	48.0%	98.0%
(\$ ZERO)	0	140	1.0%	2.0%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	88	0.6% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	15	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	402	2.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

****WARNING**** When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 47G.B

Tape Pos. 3811-3812
Format: 12

SY47GB = 2ND JOB - STARTING PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly	1	4059	29.7%	60.6%
Weekly	2	1381	10.1%	20.1%
Bi-Weekly	3	476	3.5%	6.5%
Monthly	4	492	3.6%	7.8%
Yearly	5	197	1.4%	3.2%
Working without pay	6	128	0.9%	1.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	483	3.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47G.A.)

Question 47H.A

Tape Pos. 3813-3817
Format: 15

SY47HA = 2ND JOB - GROSS FINAL SALARY

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-90,000)		6314	46.1%	98.0%
(\$ ZERO)	0	137	1.0%	2.0%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	55	0.4% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	14	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	687	5.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

****WARNING**** When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 47H.B

Tape Pos. 3818-3819
Format: I2

SY47HB = 2ND JOB - FINAL PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly.....	1	3638	26.6%	58.5%
Weekly.....	2	1335	9.8%	21.4%
Bi-Weekly.....	3	425	3.1%	6.0%
Monthly.....	4	473	3.5%	8.3%
Yearly.....	5	231	1.7%	4.0%
Working without pay.....	6	122	0.9%	1.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	991	7.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47H.A.)

Question 47I

Tape Pos. 3820-3821
Format: I2

SY47I = 2ND JOB - HOURS PER WEEK

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		6950	50.8%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	3	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	95	2	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	257	1.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47J

Tape Pos. 3822-3823
Format: I2

SY47J = 2ND JOB - HOW FOUND

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
School employment or placement service.....	1	627	4.6%	7.7%
Public employment service.....	2	226	1.7%	3.5%
Private employment agency.....	3	86	0.6%	1.2%
Newspaper advertisement.....	4	602	4.4%	9.0%
Checked with employer directly.....	5	1771	12.9%	25.9%
Through a relative.....	6	1179	8.6%	17.4%
Through a friend.....	7	1905	13.9%	27.7%
Civil Service application.....	8	22	0.2%	0.3%
Other (WRITE IN).....	9	510	3.7%	7.2%
Union Registration.....	10	10	0.1%	0.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	266	1.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47K

Tape Pos. 3824-3825
Format: I2

SY47K = 2ND JOB - WHY LEFT

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired).....	1	1134	8.3%	15.8%
School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended).....	2	1073	7.8%	14.3%
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory.....	3	735	5.4%	10.7%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB.....	4	2667	19.5%	38.0%
Other (WRITE IN).....	5	414	3.0%	6.4%
Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)....	6	141	1.0%	1.8%
Found a better job or was promoted.....	7	619	4.5%	8.7%
Moved elsewhere.....	8	268	2.0%	4.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	11	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	153	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47L

Tape Pos. 3826
Format: I1

SY47L = TIME BETWEEN 2ND & 3RD JOBS

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER a).....	1	1609	11.8%	22.7%
No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE).....	2	2731	20.0%	39.1%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE).....	3	2665	19.5%	38.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	210	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	6467	47.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47.)

Question 47L.A

Tape Pos. 3827-3828
Format: I2

SY47LA = # WEEKS LOOKING FOR 3RD JOB

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		1431	10.5%	100.0%
DON'T KNOW.....	95	2	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	385	2.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11863	86.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 47, 47L.)

IF YOU HAD A 3RD JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.48. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.50.

Question 48.

THIRD JOB HELD AFTER HIGH SCHOOL (ANSWER PARTS A - L)

Question 48A

Tape Pos. 3829-3831
Format: I3

SY48A = 3RD JOB - OCCUPATION

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-984).....		3388	24.8%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	6	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	996	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	68	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48B

Tape Pos. 3832-3834
Format: I3

SY48B = 3RD JOB - INDUSTRY

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(17-937).....		3326	24.3%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	62	0.5% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998	75	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48C.

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48D

Tape Pos. 3835
Format: I1

SY48D = 3RD JOB - EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY..	1	2788	20.4%	83.4%
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local).....	2	445	3.3%	13.1%
Self-employed in your own business.....	3	68	0.5%	2.0%
Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm.....	4	8	0.1%	0.2%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....	5	40	0.3%	1.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	114	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48E.

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48E.M

Tape Pos. 3836-3837
Format: I2

SY48EM = 3RD JOB - MONTH STARTED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	353	2.6%	11.2%
February.....	2	281	2.1%	9.3%
March.....	3	206	1.5%	5.5%
April.....	4	208	1.5%	5.9%
May.....	5	360	2.6%	9.4%
June.....	6	465	3.4%	13.8%
July.....	7	236	1.7%	7.0%
August.....	8	296	2.2%	9.1%
September.....	9	336	2.5%	9.5%
October.....	10	236	1.7%	7.2%
November.....	11	233	1.7%	6.7%
December.....	12	185	1.4%	5.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	67	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48E.)

Question 48E.Y

Tape Pos. 3838-3839
Format: I2

SY48EY = 3RD JOB - YEAR STARTED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1978 or before.....	78	13	0.1%	0.3%
1979.....	79	7	0.1%	0.3%
1980.....	80	23	0.2%	0.7%
1981.....	81	103	0.8%	3.0%
1982.....	82	505	3.7%	15.5%
1983.....	83	2053	15.0%	60.0%
1984.....	84	697	5.1%	20.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	61	0.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48E.)

Question 48F.1

Tape Pos. 3840
Format: I1

SY48F = STILL HAS THIS <3RD> JOB

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.48G.

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1552	11.3%	46.7%
No.....	2	1842	13.5%	53.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	69	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10219	74.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48F.2.

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48F.M

Tape Pos. 3841-3842
Format: I2

SY48FM = 3RD JOB - MONTH LEFT

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	150	1.1%	8.3%
February.....	2	127	0.9%	7.5%
March.....	3	119	0.9%	6.6%
April.....	4	88	0.6%	4.5%
May.....	5	143	1.0%	7.9%
June.....	6	139	1.0%	8.1%
July.....	7	121	0.9%	7.0%
August.....	8	362	2.6%	19.2%
September.....	9	184	1.3%	9.4%
October.....	10	101	0.7%	5.2%
November.....	11	110	0.8%	6.6%
December.....	12	184	1.3%	9.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	82	0.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11771	86.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48F.2.)

Question 48F.Y

Tape Pos. 3843-3844
Format: I2

SY48FY = 3RD JOB - YEAR LEFT

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980.....	80	13	0.1%	1.3%
1981.....	81	45	0.3%	2.4%
1982.....	82	207	1.5%	11.8%
1983.....	83	1114	8.1%	59.8%
1984.....	84	457	3.3%	24.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	75	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11771	86.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48F.2.)

Question 48G.A

Tape Pos. 3845-3849
Format: I5

SY48GA = 3RD JOB - GROSS STARTING SALARY

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$5-50,000).....		3165	23.1%	97.9%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	68	0.5%	2.1%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	37	0.3%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	6	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	3	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	184	1.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	10219	74.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 48G.B

Tape Pos. 3850-3851
Format: I2

SY48GB = 3RD JOB - STARTING PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly.....	1	2029	14.8%	63.8%
Weekly.....	2	624	4.6%	19.6%
Bi-Weekly.....	3	197	1.4%	5.7%
Monthly.....	4	216	1.6%	6.9%
Yearly.....	5	67	0.5%	2.0%
Working without pay.....	6	57	0.4%	1.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	272	2.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48G.A.)

-3844

Question 48H.A

Tape Pos. 3852-3856
Format: I5

SY48HA = 3RD JOB - GROSS FINAL SALARY

17. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

GTD
L PCT
1.3%
2.4%
11.8%
59.8%
24.7%
MISS)
REFUSED
MISS)
41SS)
00.0%

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(02-50,000).....		3012	22.0%	97.7%
(0 ZERO).....	0	62	0.5%	2.3%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	33	0.2% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	6	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	346	2.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

-3849

Question 48H.B

Tape Pos. 3857-3858
Format: I2

SY48HB = 3RD JOB - FINAL PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

GTD
L PCT
97.9%
2.1%
MISS)
MISS)
00.0%

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly.....	1	1798	13.1%	60.9%
Weekly.....	2	600	4.4%	21.0%
Bi-Weekly.....	3	184	1.3%	5.4%
Monthly.....	4	229	1.7%	8.2%
Yearly.....	5	73	0.5%	2.5%
Working without pay.....	6	53	0.4%	2.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	526	3.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48H.A.)

-3851

Question 48I

Tape Pos. 3859-3860
Format: I2

SY48I = 3RD JOB - HOURS PER WEEK

18. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

GTD
L PCT
63.9%
19.6%
5.7%
6.9%
2.0%
1.9%
MISS)
MISS)
MISS)
00.0%

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		3313	24.2%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	1	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	147	1.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48J

Tape Pos. 3861-3862
Format: I2

SY48J = 3RD JOB - HOW FOUND

19. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
School employment or placement service.....	1	283	2.1%	7.8%
Public employment service.....	2	124	0.9%	3.9%
Private employment agency.....	3	54	0.4%	1.5%
Newspaper advertisement.....	4	328	2.4%	9.8%
Checked with employer directly.....	5	892	6.5%	28.0%
Through a relative.....	6	497	3.6%	14.9%
Through a friend.....	7	888	6.5%	26.1%
Civil Service application.....	8	21	0.2%	0.8%
Other (WRITE IN).....	9	221	1.6%	6.9%
Union Registration.....	10	6	0.0%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	141	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48K

Tape Pos. 3863-3864
Format: I2

SY48K = 3RD JOB - WHY LEFT

20. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired).....	1	470	3.4%	15.3%
School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended).....	2	398	2.9%	10.4%
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory.....	3	298	2.2%	8.3%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB.....	4	1561	11.4%	47.1%
Other (WRITE IN).....	5	178	1.3%	5.1%
Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy).....	6	72	0.5%	1.9%
Found a better job or was promoted.....	7	258	1.9%	7.7%
Moved elsewhere.....	8	137	1.0%	4.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	85	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48L

Tape Pos. 3865
Format: I1

SY48L = TIME BETWEEN 3RD & 4TH JOBS

21. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER a).....	1	709	5.2%	21.1%
No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE).....	2	1090	8.0%	31.7%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE).....	3	1561	11.4%	47.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	103	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10219	74.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48.)

Question 48L.A

Tape Pos. 3866-3867
Format: 12

SY48LA = # WEEKS LOOKING FOR 4TH JOB

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		628	4.6%	100.0%
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	183	1.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12870	94.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 48, 48L.)

IF YOU HAD A 4TH JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.49. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.50.

Question 49.

FOURTH JOB HELD AFTER HIGH SCHOOL (ANSWER PARTS A - M)

Question 49A

Tape Pos. 3868-3870
Format: 13

SY49A = 4TH JOB - OCCUPATION

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-984).....		1357	9.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998	60	0.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49B

Tape Pos. 3871-3873
Format: 13

SY49B = 4TH JOB - INDUSTRY

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(17-937).....		1332	9.7%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	23	0.2%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998	62	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49C.

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49D

Tape Pos. 3874
Format: 11

SY49D = 4TH JOB - EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY..	1	1123	8.2%	82.8%
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local).....	2	168	1.2%	12.8%
Self-employed in your own business.....	3	41	0.3%	2.6%
Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm.....	4	6	0.0%	0.4%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....	5	19	0.1%	1.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	60	0.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49E.

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49E.M

Tape Pos. 3875-3876
Format: 12

SY49EM = 4TH JOB - MONTH STARTED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	165	1.2%	10.4%
February.....	2	153	1.1%	11.4%
March.....	3	91	0.7%	6.8%
April.....	4	82	0.6%	5.8%
May.....	5	130	1.0%	8.8%
June.....	6	127	0.9%	9.7%
July.....	7	79	0.6%	5.2%
August.....	8	118	0.9%	9.0%
September.....	9	138	1.0%	9.2%
October.....	10	86	0.6%	6.0%
November.....	11	111	0.8%	8.9%
December.....	12	93	0.7%	6.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	44	0.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49E.)

Question 49E.Y

Tape Pos. 3877-3878
Format: I2

SY49EY = 4TH JOB - YEAR STARTED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1978 or before	78	4	0.0%	0.3%
1979	79	6	0.0%	0.5%
1980	80	7	0.1%	0.5%
1981	81	16	0.1%	0.9%
1982	82	96	0.7%	7.3%
1983	83	731	5.3%	55.5%
1984	84	519	3.8%	34.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	37	0.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49E.)

Question 49F.1

Tape Pos. 3879
Format: I1

SY49F = STILL HAS THIS <4TH> JOB

IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.49G.

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes	1	906	6.6%	65.8%
No	2	473	3.5%	34.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	8	38	0.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49F.2.

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49F.M

Tape Pos. 3880-3881
Format: I2

SY49FM = 4TH JOB - MONTH LEFT

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January	1	55	0.4%	11.2%
February	2	57	0.4%	13.6%
March	3	24	0.2%	5.1%
April	4	30	0.2%	7.7%
May	5	50	0.4%	8.8%
June	6	36	0.3%	6.8%
July	7	29	0.2%	6.5%
August	8	52	0.4%	10.8%
September	9	35	0.3%	11.4%
October	10	24	0.2%	5.3%
November	11	22	0.2%	5.2%
December	12	44	0.3%	7.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	52	0.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13171	96.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49F.2.)

Question 49F.Y

Tape Pos. 3882-3883
Format: I2

SY49FY = 4TH JOB - YEAR LEFT

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980	80	3	0.0%	1.4%
1981	81	8	0.1%	1.3%
1982	82	27	0.2%	5.5%
1983	83	202	1.5%	45.5%
1984	84	227	1.7%	46.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	44	0.3%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13171	96.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49F.2.)

Question 49G.A

Tape Pos. 3884-3888
Format: I5

SY49GA = 4TH JOB - GROSS STARTING SALARY

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-16,000)		1273	9.3%	97.5%
(\$ ZERO)	0	34	0.2%	2.5%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	16	0.1%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW	99995	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	92	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 49G.B

Tape Pos. 3889-3890
Format: I2

SY49GB = 4TH JOB - STARTING PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly	1	803	5.8%	62.3%
Weekly	2	252	1.8%	18.8%
Bi-Weekly	3	76	0.6%	5.7%
Monthly	4	103	0.8%	8.8%
Yearly	5	32	0.2%	2.4%
Working without pay	6	26	0.2%	2.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	98	124	0.9%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49G.A.)

ITD
PCT
12.8%
2.8%
2.6%
0.4%
1.5%
ISS
ISS
0.0%

3876

ID
PCT
0.4%
1.4%
5.6%
5.6%
3.8%
3.7%
3.2%
3.0%
3.2%
3.0%
3.8%
3.3%

ISS
ISS
0.0%

Question 49H.A

Tape Pos. 3891-3895
Format: 15

SY49HA = 4TH JOB - GROSS FINAL SALARY

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-70,000).....		1211	8.9%	97.6%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	30	0.2%	2.4%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	16	0.1% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	1	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	158	1.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

****WARNING**** When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (01), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 49H.B

Tape Pos. 3896-3897
Format: 12

SY49HB = 4TH JOB - FINAL PAY SCHEDULE

Pay Schedule

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly.....	1	717	5.2%	60.6%
Weekly.....	2	247	1.8%	20.3%
Bi-Weekly.....	3	76	0.6%	5.4%
Monthly.....	4	89	0.7%	8.4%
Yearly.....	5	37	0.3%	3.1%
Working without pay.....	6	25	0.2%	2.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	226	1.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49H.A.)

Question 49I

Tape Pos. 3898-3899
Format: 12

SY49I = 4TH JOB - HOURS PER WEEK

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		1350	9.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	65	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49J

Tape Pos. 3900-3901
Format: 12

SY49J = 4TH JOB - HOW FOUND

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
School employment or placement service.....	1	119	0.9%	8.4%
Public employment service.....	2	41	0.3%	3.1%
Private employment agency.....	3	18	0.1%	1.5%
Newspaper advertisement.....	4	147	1.1%	10.1%
Checked with employer directly.....	5	384	2.8%	31.0%
Through a relative.....	6	187	1.4%	13.3%
Through a friend.....	7	308	2.3%	23.0%
Civil Service application.....	8	6	0.0%	0.4%
Other (WRITE IN).....	9	121	0.9%	8.9%
Union Registration.....	10	2	0.0%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	68	0.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49K

Tape Pos. 3902-3903
Format: 12

SY49K = 4TH JOB WHY LEFT

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired).....	1	140	1.0%	9.4%
School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended).....	2	88	0.6%	6.1%
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....	3	98	0.7%	6.9%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB.....	4	925	6.8%	67.7%
Other (WRITE IN).....	5	46	0.3%	3.3%
Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy).....	6	15	0.1%	1.0%
Found a better job or was promoted.....	7	29	0.2%	2.8%
Moved elsewhere.....	8	39	0.3%	2.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	34	0.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49L

Tape Pos. 3904
Format: 11

SY49L = TIME BETWEEN 4TH & 5TH JOBS

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER a).....	1	209	1.5%	14.2%
No (GO TO Q.49M).....	2	247	1.8%	18.2%
STILL HAVE THIS JOB (GO TO Q.49M).....	3	921	6.7%	67.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	40	0.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12265	89.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 49L.A

Tape Pos. 3905-3906
Format: I2

SY49LA = # WEEKS LOOKING FOR 5TH JOB

B. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-79 WEEKS).....		173	1.3%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	75	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13433	98.2%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49, 49L.)

Question 49M

Tape Pos. 3907
Format: I1

SY49M = HAD OTHER JOBS

M. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1984, did you have any other job(s)? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	488	3.6%	42.8%
No.....	2	717	5.2%	57.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	202	1.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12265	89.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 49.)

Question 50

Tape Pos. 3908
Format: I1

SY50 = HELD FULL-TIME JOB BETW HS AND FEB 84

At any time between leaving high school and the end of February 1984 have you held a full-time job? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	7314	53.5%	64.5%
No (SKIP TO Q.51).....	2	4629	33.8%	35.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	8	521	3.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 50A.

A. Considering the most recent full-time job you have held, which type(s) of employer-provided training benefit(s) or training program(s) did you receive or participate in? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY, FOR ANY PROGRAMS OR BENEFITS MARKED: ANSWER B AND C, THEN ANSWER D.)

(Refer to Question 50.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.A

Tape Pos. 3909
Format: I1

SY50AA = EMPLOYER PROVIDED TRAINING ON PREMISES

Employer-provided job training during working hours on employer premises

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2948	21.5%	41.6%
No.....	2	4138	30.2%	58.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	752	5.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5844	42.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Question 50B.A

Tape Pos. 3910-3911
Format: I2

SY50BA = # HRS-WK RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Number of hours per week

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		2781	20.3%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	3	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	915	6.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	9982	73.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.A.)

Question 50C.A

Tape Pos. 3912-3913
Format: I2

SY50CA = # WEEKS RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Total Number of Weeks

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		2820	20.6%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	6	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	872	6.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	9982	73.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.A.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.B

Tape Pos. 3914
Format: 11

SY50AB = INFORMAL ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Informal on-the-job training (e.g., assigned to work with someone for instruction or guidance, etc.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3091	22.6%	43.2%
No.....	2	3995	29.2%	56.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	752	5.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5844	42.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Question 50B.B

Tape Pos. 3915-3916
Format: 12

SY50BB = # HRS-WK RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Number of hours per week

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		2889	21.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	3	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	95	3	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	948	6.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	9839	71.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.B.)

Question 50C.B

Tape Pos. 3917-3918
Format: 12

SY50CB = # WEEKS RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Total Number of Weeks

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		2920	21.3%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	4	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	95	5	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	912	6.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	9839	71.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.B.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.C

Tape Pos. 3919
Format: 11

SY50AC = EMPLOYER PROVIDED TRAINING OFF PREMISES

Employer-provided education or training provided during working hours away from employer premises

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	454	3.3%	6.4%
No.....	2	6632	48.5%	93.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	752	5.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5844	42.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Question 50B.C

Tape Pos. 3920-3921
Format: 12

SY50BC = # HRS-WK RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Number of hours per week

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		410	3.0%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	796	5.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12476	91.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.C.)

Question 50C.C

Tape Pos. 3922-3923
Format: 12

SY50CC = # WEEKS RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Total Number of Weeks

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		420	3.1%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	1	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	785	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12476	91.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.C.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.D

Tape Pos. 3924
Format: 11

SY50AD = TUITION AID ETC FOR EDUC AFTER WORK HRS

Tuition aid and/or financial assistance for attending educational institutions after working hours

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	172	1.3%	2.2%
No.....	2	6914	50.6%	97.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	752	5.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5844	42.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.E

Tape Pos. 3929
Format: 11

SY50AE = OTHER TYPE EMPLOYER-PROVIDED TRAINING

Other (SPECIFY)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	210	1.5%	3.1%
No.....	2	6876	50.3%	96.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	752	5.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	5844	42.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Question 50B.D

Tape Pos. 3925-3926
Format: 12

SY50BD = # HRS-WK RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Number of hours per week

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		133	1.0%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	791	5.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12758	93.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.D.)

Question 50B.E

Tape Pos. 3930-3931
Format: 12

SY50BE = # HRS-WK RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Number of hours per week

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		121	0.9%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	3	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	838	6.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12720	93.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.E.)

Question 50C.D

Tape Pos. 3927-3928
Format: 12

SY50CD = # WEEKS RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Total Number of Weeks

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		138	1.0%	100.0%
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	785	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12758	93.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.D.)

Question 50C.E

Tape Pos. 3932-3933
Format: 12

SY50CE = # WEEKS RECD TRAINING FR EMPLOYER

Total Number of Weeks

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 WEEKS).....		125	0.9%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	3	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	833	6.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12720	93.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50, 50A.E.)

Training Programs or Benefits

Question 50A.B

SY50AB = INFORMAL ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Informal on-the-job training (e.g., assist someone for instruction or guidance, etc.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	712	5.2%	35.8%
No.....	2	1292	9.4%	64.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 50.)

Question 50B.B

SY50BB = # HRS

Number of hours

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	584	1.5%	2.8%
No.....	2	152	5.1%	2.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	2110	50.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	816	47.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(1-9) UNCDON READ (9)

Question 51

SY51 = RECD FORMAL TRAINING OTH TH EMPLOYERS'

Not including on-the-job or employer training, have you received formal training to do your current (or most recent) job? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A-E).....	1	2357	17.2%	20.4%
No (GO TO Q.62).....	2	9597	70.1%	78.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	513	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 51A.

A. Where did you receive this training? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 51.)

Question 51A.A

SY51AA = RECD TRNG - HS

High school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	712	5.2%	35.8%
No.....	2	1292	9.4%	64.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 51A)

TC SCHOOL

Business, or other career training school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	542	4.0%	27.6%
No.....	2	1462	10.7%	72.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51A.C

SY51AC = TRNG-APPREN OR GOVT TRNG PROG

Apprenticeship or government training program

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	84	0.6%	3.6%
No.....	2	1920	14.0%	86.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51A.D

SY51AD = TRNG-JR, CMTY COLLEGE

Junior or community college

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	231	1.7%	11.8%
No.....	2	1773	13.0%	88.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA:	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Tape Pos. 3937
Format: 11

Tape Pos. 3938
Format: 11

Tape Pos. 3939
Format: 11

Tape Pos. 3940
Format: 11

Question 51A.E

Tape Pos. 3941
Format: I1

SY51AE = COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

College or university (four years or more)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	198	1.4%	8.1%
No.....	2	1806	13.2%	91.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51A.F

Tape Pos. 3942
Format: I1

SY51AF = TRNG-GRAD, PROF SCHOOL

Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	16	0.1%	0.9%
No.....	2	1988	14.5%	99.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51A.G

Tape Pos. 3943
Format: I1

SY51AG = TRNG-MILITARY SERV

Military service

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	321	2.3%	17.3%
No.....	2	1683	12.3%	82.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51A.H

Tape Pos. 3944
Format: I1

SY51AH = TRNG-OTHER SOURCE

Other (DESCRIBE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	324	2.4%	16.0%
No.....	2	1680	12.3%	84.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51A)

Question 51B.

B. How did your training relate to your experiences on this job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 51.)

Question 51B.A

Tape Pos. 3945
Format: I1

SY51BA = TRAINING WAS APPLICABLE

I was able to apply most of what I learned in school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1427	10.4%	67.9%
No.....	2	667	4.9%	32.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.B

Tape Pos. 3946
Format: I1

SY51BB = PREFER MORE JOB RELATED TRNG

I would have liked more job-related training before I started working

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	295	2.2%	13.8%
No.....	2	1799	13.1%	86.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.C

Tape Pos. 3947
Format: I1

SY51BC = JOB DIF FR TRAINING EXPERIENCE

The way the job was done was different from the way I was trained

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	193	1.4%	9.6%
No.....	2	1901	13.9%	90.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.D

Tape Pos. 3948
Format: 11

SY51BD = EQUIP USED DIF FR TRAINING EXPERIENCE

I did not use, on-the-job, the tools or equipment I was trained to use

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	92	0.7%	3.3%
No.....	2	2002	14.6%	96.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.E

Tape Pos. 3949
Format: 11

SY51BE = JOB ACCESSIBLE W OUT THE TRAINING

I could have gotten my job without the training

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	375	2.7%	17.7%
No.....	2	1719	12.6%	82.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	78.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.F

Tape Pos. 3950
Format: 11

SY51BF = TRAINING DIDN'T HELP DO JOB

I realized I had taken coursework associated with my training which was not helpful in performing my job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	124	0.9%	5.2%
No.....	2	1970	14.4%	94.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.G

Tape Pos. 3951
Format: 11

SY51BG = SCHOOL EXP HELPED DO JOB

Most of what I did on the job I learned to do in school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	809	5.9%	38.7%
No.....	2	1285	9.4%	61.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.H

Tape Pos. 3952
Format: 11

SY51BH = PERFORMED AS WELL AS PEERS

I considered myself to be doing as well as others with similar training

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	950	6.9%	46.0%
No.....	2	1144	8.4%	54.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51B.I

Tape Pos. 3953
Format: 11

SY51BI = TRAINING WAS WISE CHOICE

I considered going to school and getting the training a wise choice

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	794	5.8%	37.3%
No.....	2	1300	9.5%	62.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	776	5.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51B)

Question 51C

Tape Pos. 3954
Format: 11

SY51C = HIRED BY EMPLOYER DUE TO TRAINING

C. Were you hired for this job because your employer knew you had been trained in a school or college to do this kind of work? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	896	6.5%	40.0%
No.....	2	1043	7.6%	46.1%
Don't know.....	3	328	2.4%	13.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	603	4.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51.)

Question 51D

Tape Pos. 3955
Format: 11

SY51D = TRAINED IN USE OF MACHINES

D. Did your training include instruction in the use of machines or equipment (include instruction in the operation of office machines, computers, machine tools, vehicles, or other such equipment)? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER E).....	1	1592	11.6%	72.7%
No (SKIP TO Q.52).....	2	649	4.7%	27.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	629	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	10812	79.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51.)

Question 51E.

E. Thinking about the formal training which you received, we are interested in the equipment on which you were trained. (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

(Refer to Question 51.)

Question 51E.A

Tape Pos. 3956
Format: 11

SY51EA = ENOUGH EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

a. There was enough equipment available

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1370	10.0%	88.9%
No.....	2	187	1.4%	11.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	664	4.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11461	83.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51E)

Question 51E.B

Tape Pos. 3957
Format: 11

SY51EB = EQUIPMENT KEPT IN GOOD REPAIR

b. The equipment was kept in good repair

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1430	10.5%	89.5%
No.....	2	159	1.2%	10.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	632	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11461	83.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51E)

Question 51E.C

Tape Pos. 3958
Format: 11

SY51EC = UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

c. The equipment used was up-to-date

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1347	9.8%	85.4%
No.....	2	240	1.8%	14.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	634	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11461	83.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51E)

Question 51E.D

Tape Pos. 3959
Format: 11

SY51ED = EQUIP USE PREPARED FOR JOB

d. The equipment used provided good preparation for my job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1470	10.7%	92.5%
No.....	2	116	0.8%	7.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	635	4.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11461	83.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 51E)

Question 52.

How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

Question 52A

Tape Pos. 3960
Format: 11

SY52A = PAY AND FRINGE BENEFITS

a. Pay and fringe benefits

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2084	15.2%	17.9%
Satisfied.....	2	6676	48.8%	56.3%
Dissatisfied.....	3	2207	16.1%	19.3%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	776	5.7%	6.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	722	5.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52B

Tape Pos. 3961
Format: 11

SY52B = IMPORTANCE AND CHALLENGE

b. Importance and challenge

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2170	15.9%	19.2%
Satisfied.....	2	6293	46.0%	53.9%
Dissatisfied.....	3	2497	18.3%	20.5%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	767	5.6%	6.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	735	5.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52C

Tape Pos. 3962
Format: 11

SY52C = WORKING CONDITIONS

c. Working conditions

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2612	19.1%	22.2%
Satisfied.....	2	7083	51.8%	60.7%
Dissatisfied.....	3	1561	11.4%	13.2%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	447	3.3%	3.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	24	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	740	5.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52D

Tape Pos. 3963
Format: 11

SY52D = PROMOTION OPPORTUNITIES W THIS EMPLOYER

d. Opportunity for promotion and advancement with this employer

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	1891	13.8%	16.7%
Satisfied.....	2	4955	36.2%	42.1%
Dissatisfied.....	3	3365	24.6%	29.5%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	1389	10.2%	11.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	866	6.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52E

Tape Pos. 3964
Format: 11

SY52E = PROMOTION OPPORTUNITIES IN THIS FIELD

e. Opportunity for promotion and advancement in this line of work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	1886	13.8%	17.0%
Satisfied.....	2	5066	37.0%	43.7%
Dissatisfied.....	3	3286	24.0%	28.7%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	1278	9.3%	10.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	13	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	938	6.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52F

Tape Pos. 3965
Format: 11

SY52F = OPPORTUNITY TO USE TRAINING AND ED

f. Opportunity to use past training and education

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	1741	12.7%	15.3%
Satisfied.....	2	5845	42.7%	50.5%
Dissatisfied.....	3	2912	21.3%	25.3%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	1059	7.7%	8.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	12	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	898	6.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52G

Tape Pos. 3966
Format: 11

SY52G = SECURITY AND PERMANENCE

g. Security and permanence

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2393	17.5%	21.0%
Satisfied.....	2	6199	45.3%	53.4%
Dissatisfied.....	3	2135	15.6%	18.3%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	851	6.2%	7.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	12	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	877	6.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52H

Tape Pos. 3967
Format: 11

SY52H = SUPERVISOR<S>

h. Supervisor(s)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	3218	23.5%	28.5%
Satisfied.....	2	6146	44.9%	52.1%
Dissatisfied.....	3	1482	10.8%	12.9%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	729	5.3%	6.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	21	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	871	6.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52I

Tape Pos. 3968
Format: 11

SY52I = OPPORTUNITY TO GAIN NEW SKILLS

i. Opportunity for developing new skills

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2588	18.9%	22.9%
Satisfied.....	2	5457	39.9%	46.2%
Dissatisfied.....	3	2690	19.7%	23.5%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	878	6.4%	7.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	23	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	831	6.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52J

Tape Pos. 3969
Format: 11

SY52J = JOB AS A WHOLE

j. Job as a whole

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	2561	18.7%	23.4%
Satisfied.....	2	6624	48.4%	57.6%
Dissatisfied.....	3	1671	12.2%	15.1%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	482	3.5%	4.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	1123	8.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52K

Tape Pos. 3970
Format: 11

SY52K = RESPECT FROM FAMILY AND FRIENDS

k. The pride and respect I received from my family and friends by being in this line of work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	3027	22.1%	26.8%
Satisfied.....	2	6745	49.3%	57.3%
Dissatisfied.....	3	1391	10.2%	12.4%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	395	2.9%	3.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	907	6.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 52L

Tape Pos. 3971
Format: 11

SY52L = RELATIONSHIPS WITH COWORKERS

l. Relationships with coworkers

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Very Satisfied.....	1	4880	35.7%	42.4%
Satisfied.....	2	6208	45.4%	52.3%
Dissatisfied.....	3	473	3.5%	4.0%
Very Dissatisfied.....	4	145	1.1%	1.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	760	5.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1215	8.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 52.)

Question 53.

In the next few years, how likely is it that you will be:
(MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

Question 53A

Tape Pos. 3972
Format: 11

SY53A = WORKING AS LABORER IN CONSTRUCTION

a. Working as a laborer on construction jobs

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	297	2.2%	2.5%
Probably.....	2	1329	9.7%	11.3%
Probably Not.....	3	2896	21.2%	22.4%
Definitely Not.....	4	7353	53.7%	55.2%
Don't know, Not Sure.....	5	1078	7.9%	8.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	5	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	724	5.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 53B

Tape Pos. 3973
Format: I1

SY53B = WORKING DESK JOB IN OFFICE

b. Working at a desk in a business office

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	1199	8.8%	8.7%
Probably.....	2	4074	29.8%	29.3%
Probably Not.....	3	3303	24.1%	26.5%
Definitely Not.....	4	2686	19.6%	22.3%
Don't Know, Not Sure.....	5	1683	12.3%	13.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	729	5.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 53C

Tape Pos. 3974
Format: I1

SY53C = SERVING IN MILITARY

c. Serving in the military

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	484	3.5%	4.1%
Probably.....	2	776	5.7%	5.9%
Probably Not.....	3	2144	15.7%	16.5%
Definitely Not.....	4	8535	62.4%	66.2%
Don't Know, Not Sure.....	5	935	6.8%	7.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	26	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	782	5.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 53D

Tape Pos. 3975
Format: I1

SY53D = WORKING AS SALESPERSON

d. Working as a salesperson

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	319	2.3%	2.5%
Probably.....	2	2518	18.4%	19.4%
Probably Not.....	3	3888	28.4%	29.8%
Definitely Not.....	4	4435	32.4%	35.0%
Don't Know, Not Sure.....	5	1663	12.2%	13.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	853	6.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 53E

Tape Pos. 3976
Format: I1

SY53E = WORKING AS WAITPERSON IN RESTAURANT

e. Working as a waiter or waitress in a restaurant

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	147	1.1%	1.1%
Probably.....	2	1357	9.9%	11.2%
Probably Not.....	3	3317	24.2%	25.4%
Definitely Not.....	4	6825	49.9%	52.8%
Don't Know, Not Sure.....	5	1209	8.8%	9.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	826	6.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 53F

Tape Pos. 3977
Format: I1

SY53F = TEACHING IN ELEM OR SECONDARY SCHOOL

f. Teaching in an elementary or secondary school

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Definitely.....	1	254	1.9%	1.8%
Probably.....	2	770	5.6%	5.1%
Probably Not.....	3	2834	20.7%	21.1%
Definitely Not.....	4	8119	59.3%	65.4%
Don't Know, Not Sure.....	5	908	6.6%	6.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	795	5.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 53.)

Question 54.

Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your ONE best guess.

Question 54A

Tape Pos. 3978-3979
Format: 12

SY54A = EXPECTED OCCUPATION AT AGE 30

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

CT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1%	CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent.....	1	1247	9.1%	9.6%
2%	CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter.	2	883	6.5%	7.2%
4%	FARMER, FARM MANAGER.....	3	157	1.1%	1.3%
4%	HOMEMAKER (without other job)..	4	475	3.5%	3.7%
S)	LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer.....	5	360	2.6%	3.2%
S)	MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official.....	6	1389	10.2%	10.0%
OK	MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces.....	7	322	2.4%	2.7%
	OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver.....	8	403	2.9%	3.5%
	PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher.....	9	2980	21.8%	20.2%
CT	PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher.....	10	1155	8.4%	7.2%
8%	PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner...	11	916	6.7%	7.7%
1%	PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter...	12	312	2.3%	2.2%
1%	SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker.....	13	454	3.3%	3.6%
4%	SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary.....	14	568	4.2%	4.0%
S)	SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitress.....	15	503	3.7%	3.9%
OK	TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer.....	16	1158	8.5%	8.3%
	NOT WORKING.....	17	138	1.0%	1.1%
	DON'T KNOW.....	18	110	0.8%	0.8%
	RESERVED CODES:				
	MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	47	0.3%	(MISS)
	REFUSED.....	97	12	0.1%	(MISS)
	MISSING DATA.....	98	93	0.7%	(MISS)
	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 54.)

PERIODS UNEMPLOYED

Question 55

Tape Pos. 3980
Format: 11

SY55 = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING BETW JN 82-FEB 84

In the 21 month period between June 1982 and the end of February 1984, were you ever without a job and looking for work at the same time? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A-D).....	1	5160	37.7%	38.4%
No (SKIP TO Q.56).....	2	8430	61.6%	61.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED.....	7	4	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	8	87	0.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 55A.

A. During which months or parts of a month were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 55.)

1982

Question 55A.82A

Tape Pos. 3981
Format: 11

SY55A82A = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING JUNE 82

June

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1552	11.3%	30.4%
No.....	2	3499	25.6%	69.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82B

Tape Pos. 3982
Format: 11

SY55A82B = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING JULY 82

July

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1421	10.4%	28.2%
No.....	2	3630	26.5%	71.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82C

Tape Pos. 3983
Format: 11

SY55A82C = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING AUGUST 82

August

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1414	10.3%	28.5%
No.....	2	3637	26.6%	71.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82D

Tape Pos. 3984
Format: I1

SY55A82D = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING SEPTEMBER 82

September

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1383	10.1%	28.5%
No.....	2	3668	26.8%	71.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82E

Tape Pos. 3985
Format: I1

SY55A82E = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING OCTOBER 82

October

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1279	9.3%	26.5%
No.....	2	3772	27.6%	73.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82F

Tape Pos. 3986
Format: I1

SY55A82F = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING NOVEMBER 82

November

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1229	9.0%	25.5%
No.....	2	3822	27.9%	74.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.82G

Tape Pos. 3987
Format: I1

SY55A82G = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING DECEMBER 82

December

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1262	9.2%	26.0%
No.....	2	3789	27.7%	74.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

1983

Question 55A.83A

Tape Pos. 3988
Format: I1

SY55A83A = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING JANUARY 83

January

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1416	10.3%	28.5%
No.....	2	3635	26.6%	71.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83B

Tape Pos. 3989
Format: I1

SY55A83B = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING FEBRUARY 83

February

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1339	9.8%	27.8%
No.....	2	3712	27.1%	72.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83C

Tape Pos. 3990
Format: I1

SY55A83C = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING MARCH 83

March

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1310	9.6%	26.3%
No.....	2	3741	27.3%	73.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83D

Tape Pos. 3991
Format: I1

SY55A83D = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING APRIL 83

April

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1253	9.2%	25.0%
No.....	2	3788	27.8%	75.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83E

Tape Pos. 3992
Format: I1

SY55A83E = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING MAY 83

May

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1428	10.4%	27.7%
No.....	2	3623	26.5%	72.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83F

Tape Pos. 3993
Format: I1

SY55A83F = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING JUNE 83

June

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1412	10.3%	27.5%
No.....	2	3639	26.6%	72.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83G

Tape Pos. 3994
Format: I1

SY55A83G = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING JULY 83

July

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1262	9.2%	24.2%
No.....	2	3789	27.7%	75.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83H

Tape Pos. 3995
Format: I1

SY55A83H = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING AUGUST 83

August

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1209	8.8%	23.0%
No.....	2	3842	28.1%	77.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83I

Tape Pos. 3996
Format: I1

SY55A83I = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING SEPTEMBER 83

September

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1176	8.6%	22.6%
No.....	2	3875	28.3%	77.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83J

Tape Pos. 3997
Format: I1

SY55A83J = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING OCTOBER 83

October

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1099	8.0%	21.7%
No.....	2	3952	28.9%	78.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83K

Tape Pos. 3998
Format: I1

SY55A83K = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING NOVEMBER 83

November

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1066	7.8%	20.9%
No.....	2	3985	29.1%	79.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.83L

Tape Pos. 3999
Format: I1

SY55A83L = UNEMPLYD & JOB HUNTING DECEMBER 83

December

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1100	8.0%	21.6%
No.....	2	3951	28.9%	78.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

CT
5%
5%
S)
S)
0%

CT
8%
2%
S)
S)
0%

CT
3%
7%
S)
S)
0%

PCT
0%
0%
S)
S)
0%

1984

Question 55A.84A

Tape Pos. 4000
Format: 11

SY55A84A = UNEMPLVD & JOB HUNTING JANUARY 84

January

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1266	9.3%	24.2%
No.....	2	3785	27.7%	75.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55A.84B

Tape Pos. 4001
Format: 11

SY55A84B = UNEMPLVD & JOB HUNTING FEBRUARY 84

February

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1227	9.0%	24.6%
No.....	2	3824	27.9%	75.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	201	1.5% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55B

Tape Pos. 4002-4003
Format: 12

SY55B = # HRS WEEK LOOKING FOR WORK

B. During the most recent period indicated above, on average about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work? (WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-91 HOURS).....		4845	35.4%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	94	2	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	95	7	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	396	2.9% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55C.A

Tape Pos. 4004-4008
Format: 15

SY55CA = LOWEST ACCEPTABLE WAGE

C. What was the lowest salary or wage rate you would have accepted during the most recent period indicated above? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$4-44,444).....		4859	35.5%	99.7%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	20	0.1%	0.3%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	49	0.4% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	3	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	320	2.3% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

WARNING When using the above variable from the raw data file, and the pay period (see next variable) is Hourly (1), the user must divide the data by 100 when it is not BLANK and not a reserved code. Otherwise, the data will be inaccurate and any analysis will be very misleading. When using the SPSS code, SPSS-X code, SAS code, or the SAS system file provided on the NCES public release tape, DO NOT perform this calculation; it has already been provided.

Question 55C.B

Tape Pos. 4009
Format: 11

SY55CB = LOW WAGE PAY SCHEDULE

Pay period for lowest acceptable wage

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Hourly.....	1	4160	30.4%	88.1%
Weekly.....	2	486	3.6%	9.7%
Yearly.....	3	23	0.2%	0.4%
Monthly.....	4	81	0.6%	1.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	502	3.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55C.A.)

Question 55D.

D. During the last week you were looking for work, where did you go or what did you do to find a job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(Refer to Question 55.)

Question 55D.A

Tape Pos. 4010
Format: 11

SY55DA = SCHOOL JOB SERVICE

School or college employment or placement service

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	688	5.0%	12.0%
No.....	2	4372	32.0%	88.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.B

Tape Pos. 4011
Format: 11

SY55DB = CIVIL SERVICE APPLICATIONS

Civil Service applications

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	170	1.2%	3.3%
No.....	2	4890	35.7%	96.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.C

Tape Pos. 4012
Format: 11

SY55DC = PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public employment service

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1328	9.7%	28.0%
No.....	2	3732	27.3%	72.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.D

Tape Pos. 4013
Format: 11

SY55DD = PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Private employment agency

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	410	3.0%	7.8%
No.....	2	4650	34.0%	92.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.E

Tape Pos. 4014
Format: 11

SY55DE = CMTY ACTION OR WELFARE GROUPS

Community action or welfare groups

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	128	0.9%	2.7%
No.....	2	4932	36.0%	97.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.F

Tape Pos. 4015
Format: 11

SY55DF = NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENT

Newspaper advertisement

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2726	19.9%	54.6%
No.....	2	2334	17.1%	45.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.G

Tape Pos. 4016
Format: 11

SY55DG = DIRECT APPLICATION TO EMPLOYER

Direct application to employer

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	3062	22.4%	63.6%
No.....	2	1998	14.6%	36.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.H

Tape Pos. 4017
Format: 11

SY55DH = REGISTRATION WITH A UNION

Registration with a union

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	44	0.3%	0.8%
No.....	2	5016	36.7%	99.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.I

Tape Pos. 4018
Format: 11

SY55DI = CHECKED THROUGH RELATIVES

Checked through relatives

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2072	15.1%	41.2%
No.....	2	2988	21.8%	58.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.J

Tape Pos. 4019
Format: I1

SY55DJ = CHECKED THROUGH FRIENDS

Checked through friends

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	2727	19.9%	54.1%
No.....	2	2333	17.1%	45.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.K

Tape Pos. 4020
Format: I1

SY55DK = DID NOTHING TO FIND WORK

Nothing

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	153	1.1%	3.2%
No.....	2	4907	35.9%	96.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

Question 55D.L

Tape Pos. 4021
Format: I1

SY55DL = JOB HUNTED ANOTHER WAY

Other (EXPLAIN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	220	1.6%	4.7%
No.....	2	4840	35.4%	95.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	192	1.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	8430	61.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 55, 55D.)

FAMILY INFORMATION

Question 56

Tape Pos. 4022-4023
Format: I2

SY56 = MARITAL STATUS FEB 84

What was your marital status the first week of February 1984? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Never Married (SKIP TO Q.64)...	1	11329	82.6%	82.1%
Divorced (SKIP TO Q.62).....	2	93	0.7%	0.7%
Widowed (SKIP TO Q.62).....	3	4	0.0%	0.0%
Separated (SKIP TO Q.62).....	4	128	0.9%	0.9%
Married (GO TO Q.57).....	5	1594	11.7%	12.3%
Not married but living with an unrelated adult of the opposite sex (GO TO Q.57. ANSWER QS.57-61 FOR THIS PERSON).....	6	497	3.6%	4.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	97	2	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	35	0.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 57.

What was your spouse (husband or wife) doing the first week of February 1984? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Question 57A

Tape Pos. 4024
Format: I1

SY57A = SPOUSE WAS WORKING FEB 84

He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1361	9.9%	58.7%
No.....	2	679	5.0%	31.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57B

Tape Pos. 4025
Format: I1

SY57B = SPOUSE WAS IN VOC, ETC. COURSES FEB 84

Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	105	0.8%	4.7%
No.....	2	1935	14.1%	95.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57C

Tape Pos. 4026
Format: I1

SY57C = SPOUSE WAS IN ACADEMIC COURSES FEB 84

Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	113	0.8%	5.3%
No.....	2	1927	14.1%	94.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57D

Tape Pos. 4027
Format: I1

SY57D = SPOUSE WAS IN GRAD-PROF COURSES FEB 84

Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	18	0.1%	1.2%
No.....	2	2022	14.8%	98.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57E

Tape Pos. 4028
Format: I1

SY57E = SPOUSE WAS IN MILITARY FEB 84

Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	128	0.9%	6.7%
No.....	2	1912	14.0%	93.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57F

Tape Pos. 4029
Format: I1

SY57F = SPOUSE WAS KEEPING HOUSE FEB 84

Keeping house (without other job)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	303	2.2%	13.8%
No.....	2	1737	12.7%	86.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57G

Tape Pos. 4030
Format: I1

SY57G = SPOUSE WAS TEMP UNEMPLOYED FEB 84

Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	194	1.4%	8.6%
No.....	2	1846	13.5%	91.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 57H

Tape Pos. 4031
Format: I1

SY57H = SPOUSE WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE FEB 84

Other (DESCRIBE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	104	0.8%	5.3%
No.....	2	1936	14.1%	94.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 57.)

Question 58

Tape Pos. 4032
Format: I1

SY58 = SPOUSE HELD JOB FEB 84

Did your spouse hold a job the first week of February 1984?
(MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (GO TO Q.59).....	1	1500	11.0%	74.4%
No (SKIP TO Q.60).....	2	562	4.1%	25.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	88	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 59.

Please describe below the job your spouse held during the first week of February 1984.

Question 59B

Tape Pos. 4033-4035
Format: I3

SY59B = SPOUSE'S JOB - OCCUPATION

B. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have in this industry? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.) (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-980).....		1458	10.7%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	4	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	995	2	0.0% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	997	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	101	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	12116	88.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59A

Tape Pos. 4036-4038
Format: I3

SY59A = SPOUSE'S JOB - INDUSTRY

A. What kind of business or industry was this? (For example, shoe store, restaurant, etc.) (WRITE IN)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(17-937).....		1421	10.4%	100.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	994	36	0.3% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	997	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	998	107	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	999	12116	88.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59C.

C. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.) (WRITE IN)

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59D

Tape Pos. 4039
Format: I1

SY59D = SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT

D. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary or commissions.....	1	1137	8.3%	78.4%
A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local institution or school)...	2	238	1.7%	15.8%
Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm.....	3	89	0.7%	5.7%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm.....	4	2	0.0%	0.1%
Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....	5	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	100	0.7% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12116	88.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59E.

E. When did he or she start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59E.M

Tape Pos. 4040-4041
Format: I2

SY59EM = MONTH SPOUSE STARTED THIS JOB

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	199	1.5%	14.4%
February.....	2	122	0.9%	9.2%
March.....	3	90	0.7%	5.5%
April.....	4	88	0.6%	5.4%
May.....	5	85	0.6%	5.9%
June.....	6	159	1.2%	10.5%
July.....	7	114	0.8%	8.7%
August.....	8	129	0.9%	10.1%
September.....	9	139	1.0%	10.8%
October.....	10	102	0.7%	7.4%
November.....	11	99	0.7%	7.1%
December.....	12	74	0.5%	4.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	165	1.2% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12116	88.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59, 59E.)

Question 59E.Y

Tape Pos. 4042-4043
Format: I2

SY59EY = YEAR SPOUSE STARTED THIS JOB

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1978 or before.....	78	157	1.1%	10.3%
1979.....	79	80	0.6%	5.7%
1980.....	80	131	1.0%	8.0%
1981.....	81	183	1.3%	12.3%
1982.....	82	232	1.7%	15.9%
1983.....	83	508	3.7%	35.5%
1984.....	84	155	1.1%	12.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	118	0.9%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12116	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59, 59E.)

Question 59F

Tape Pos. 4044
Format: I1

SY59F = SPOUSE HOLDS SAME JOB NOW

F. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1296	9.5%	87.7%
No (IF NO, MARK ONE FOR MONTH LEFT).....	2	187	1.4%	12.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	83	0.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12116	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59F.M

Tape Pos. 4045-4046
Format: I2

SY59FM = MONTH SPOUSE LEFT THIS JOB

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
February.....	2	52	0.4%	25.9%
March.....	3	43	0.3%	26.5%
April.....	4	25	0.2%	15.6%
May.....	5	29	0.2%	15.5%
June.....	6	18	0.1%	12.9%
July.....	7	5	0.0%	3.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	98	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13412	98.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59, 59F.)

Question 59G

Tape Pos. 4047-4048
Format: I2

SY59G = # HRS WK SPOUSE WORKED

G. How many hours did he or she usually work at this job in an average week? (WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(3-91 HOURS).....		1450	10.6%	100.0%
DON'T KNOW.....	95	1	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	114	0.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12116	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 59H

Tape Pos. 4049-4052
Format: I4

SY59H = SPOUSE'S WEEKLY EARNINGS

H. In an average week, approximately how much did he or she earn at this job? (Report his or her gross earnings before taxes or other deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate) (WRITE IN; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$15-1,876).....		1336	8.8%	99.8%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	4	0.0%	0.2%
UNC VERBATIM.....	9994	35	0.3%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	9996	2	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	9998	189	1.4%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9999	12116	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 59.)

Question 60

Tape Pos. 4053-4054
Format: I2

SY60 = SPOUSE'S LEVEL OF EDUCATION

As of the first week of February 1984, what was the highest level of education that your husband or wife had attained? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Some high school, or less.....	1	445	3.3%	18.9%
Finished high school or earned a high school equivalency diploma or certificate.....	2	862	6.3%	45.1%
Less than two years - Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....	3	189	1.4%	8.7%
Two years or more - Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....	4	81	0.6%	4.7%
Less than two years of college.....	5	194	1.4%	10.8%
Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)....	6	121	0.9%	5.1%
Finished college (four- or five-year degree).....	7	44	0.3%	2.3%
Master's degree or equivalent..	8	13	0.1%	1.1%
Ph.D, M.D., or other equivalent professional degree.	9	6	0.0%	0.2%
Don't know.....	10	75	0.5%	3.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	98	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11554	84.4%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 61.

Now please think back to October 1, 1983. If you were married then, what was your husband or wife doing the first week of October 1983? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Question 61

Tape Pos. 4055
Format: I1

SY61 = WAS UNMARRIED OCT 83

IF YOU WERE NOT MARRIED AT THAT TIME, MARK OVAL HERE AND GO TO Q.62.

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Unmarried.....	1	597	4.4%	28.6%
Other.....	2	1531	11.2%	71.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11554	84.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 61A

Tape Pos. 4056
Format: I1

SY61A = SPOUSE WAS WORKING OCT 83

Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	987	7.2%	69.3%
No.....	2	414	3.0%	30.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61B

Tape Pos. 4057
Format: I1

SY61B = SPOUSE WAS IN VOC, ETC. COURSES OCT 83

Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	60	0.4%	4.4%
No.....	2	1341	9.8%	95.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61C

Tape Pos. 4058
Format: I1

SY61C = SPOUSE WAS IN ACADEMIC COURSES OCT 83

Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	69	0.5%	3.9%
No.....	2	1332	9.7%	96.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61D

Tape Pos. 4059
Format: I1

SY61D = SPOUSE WAS IN GRAD-PROF COURSES OCT 83

Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	12	0.1%	1.1%
No.....	2	1389	10.2%	98.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61E

Tape Pos. 4060
Format: I1

SY61E = SPOUSE WAS IN MILITARY OCT 83

Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	91	0.7%	7.3%
No.....	2	1310	9.6%	92.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61F

Tape Pos. 4061
Format: I1

SY61F = SPOUSE WAS KEEPING HOUSE OCT 83

Keeping house (without other job)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	175	1.3%	12.8%
No.....	2	1226	9.0%	87.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61G

Tape Pos. 4062
Format: I1

SY61G = SPOUSE WAS TEMP UNEMPLOYED OCT 83

Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	102	0.7%	6.8%
No.....	2	1299	9.5%	93.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 61H

Tape Pos. 4063
Format: I1

SY61H = SPOUSE WAS DOING SOMETHING ELSE OCT 83

Other (DESCRIBE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	58	0.4%	4.7%
No.....	2	1343	9.8%	95.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	130	1.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12151	88.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 61.)

Question 62

Tape Pos. 4064
Format: I1

SY62 = # TIMES MARRIED

How many times have you been married? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Once (GO TO Q.63).....	1	1796	13.1%	77.7%
Twice (GO TO Q.63).....	2	23	0.2%	0.7%
Three or more times (GO TO Q.63).....	3	3	0.0%	0.1%
Never (SKIP TO Q.64).....	4	476	3.5%	21.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	2	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	53	0.4% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11329	82.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 63.

Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage(s). Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one(s) before that, if any.

(1) Current or most recent marriage

Question 63A.1.

A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63A.1M

Tape Pos. 4065-4066
Format: I2

SY63A1M = MONTH CURNT,MST RECNT MARRIAGE <1> BEGAN

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	127	0.9%	7.4%
February.....	2	142	1.0%	7.4%
March.....	3	111	0.8%	6.4%
April.....	4	120	0.9%	6.0%
May.....	5	132	1.0%	6.0%
June.....	6	182	1.4%	9.8%
July.....	7	167	1.2%	9.7%
August.....	8	187	1.4%	9.7%
September.....	9	157	1.1%	8.6%
October.....	10	167	1.2%	9.2%
November.....	11	132	1.0%	6.8%
December.....	12	155	1.1%	8.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	87	0.6% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11805	86.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63A.1Y

Tape Pos. 4067-4068
Format: I2

SY63A1Y = YEAR CURNT,MST RECNT MARRIAGE <1> BEGAN

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	155	1.1%	5.7%
1981.....	81	303	2.2%	15.2%
1982.....	82	504	3.7%	32.5%
1983.....	83	711	5.2%	40.8%
1984.....	84	98	0.7%	5.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	106	0.8% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11805	86.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.1.

B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.1M

Tape Pos. 4069-4070
Format: I2

SY63B1M = MONTH CURNT,MST RECNT MARRIAGE <1> ENDED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	18	0.1%	7.1%
February.....	2	19	0.1%	13.3%
March.....	3	9	0.1%	7.6%
April.....	4	16	0.1%	9.7%
May.....	5	22	0.2%	16.4%
June.....	6	21	0.2%	16.2%
July.....	7	3	0.0%	1.0%
August.....	8	13	0.1%	7.4%
September.....	9	13	0.1%	4.6%
October.....	10	7	0.1%	2.8%
November.....	11	11	0.1%	6.6%
December.....	12	18	0.1%	7.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	1707	12.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11805	86.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.1Y

Tape Pos. 4071-4072
Format: I2

SY63B1Y = YEAR CURNT,MST RECNT MARRIAGE <1> ENDED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	5	0.0%	0.9%
1981.....	81	10	0.1%	4.7%
1982.....	82	30	0.2%	14.8%
1983.....	83	84	0.6%	53.5%
1984.....	84	44	0.3%	26.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	1704	12.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	11805	86.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B

Tape Pos. 4073
Format: I1

SY63B = STILL MARRIED

(IF STILL MARRIED, MARK OVAL HERE, GO TO COLUMN 2 OR Q.64)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	1606	11.7%	100.0%
No.....	2	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	271	2.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	11805	86.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63C.1

Tape Pos. 4074
Format: I1

SY63C1 = HOW CURNT,MST RECNT MARRIAGE <1> ENDED

C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Separation.....	1	74	0.5%	40.2%
Divorce or annulment.....	2	98	0.7%	59.4%
Death.....	3	1	0.0%	0.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	98	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13411	98.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

IF NOW SEPARATED, ANSWER D:

Question 63D.

D. When did you stop living together with your spouse?
(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63D.M

Tape Pos. 4075-4076
Format: I2

SY63DM = MONTH STOPPED LIVING W LAST <1> SPOUSE

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	9	0.1%	18.1%
February.....	2	9	0.1%	11.1%
March.....	3	5	0.0%	12.8%
April.....	4	5	0.0%	2.3%
May.....	5	5	0.0%	5.5%
June.....	6	7	0.1%	14.0%
July.....	7	2	0.0%	1.9%
August.....	8	8	0.1%	14.7%
September.....	9	7	0.1%	4.0%
October.....	10	9	0.1%	10.1%
November.....	11	1	0.0%	0.9%
December.....	12	4	0.0%	4.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	100	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13510	98.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Tape Pos. 4074
Format: 11
NDED

FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
74	0.5%	40.2%
88	0.7%	59.4%
1	0.0%	0.3%
98	0.7% (MISS)	
13411	98.0% (MISS)	
13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 63D.Y

BY63DY = YEAR STOPPED LIVING W LAST <1> SPOUSE

YEAR	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
	1980 or before	80	1	0.0%	0.8%
	1981	81	4	0.0%	3.5%
	1982	82	9	0.1%	12.4%
	1983	83	32	0.2%	46.1%
	1984	84	22	0.2%	37.1%
	RESERVED CODES:	98	104	0.8% (MISS)	
	MISSING DATA:	99	13510	98.7% (MISS)	
	LEGITIMATE SKIP		13682	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:					

(Refer to Question 63.)

(2) Previous marriage

Question 63A.2.

A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 63.)

h your spouse?

Tape Pos. 4075-4076
Format: 12
SPOUSE

FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
9	0.1%	18.1%
9	0.1%	11.1%
5	0.0%	12.8%
5	0.0%	2.3%
6	0.0%	5.9%
7	0.1%	14.0%
2	0.0%	1.9%
9	0.1%	14.7%
7	0.1%	4.0%
9	0.1%	10.1%
1	0.0%	0.8%
4	0.0%	4.6%
100	0.7% (MISS)	
13510	98.7% (MISS)	
13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 63A.2M

SY63A2M = MONTH PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <2> BEGAN

MONTH	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
	January	1	5	0.0%	12.5%
	February	2	2	0.0%	7.8%
	March	3	4	0.0%	12.5%
	April	4	2	0.0%	1.0%
	May	5	5	0.0%	15.8%
	June	6	5	0.0%	14.9%
	July	7	4	0.0%	11.2%
	August	8	3	0.0%	8.5%
	September	9	3	0.0%	5.0%
	October	10	1	0.0%	2.3%
	November	11	3	0.0%	4.0%
	December	12	2	0.0%	4.5%
	RESERVED CODES:	98	6	0.0% (MISS)	
	MISSING DATA:	99	13637	99.7% (MISS)	
	LEGITIMATE SKIP		13682	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:					

(Refer to Question 63.)

Tape Pos. 4079-4080
Format: 12

Question 63A.2Y

SY63A2Y = YEAR PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <2> BEGAN

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before	80	12	0.1%	25.0%
1981	81	12	0.1%	17.2%
1982	82	8	0.1%	24.6%
1983	83	9	0.1%	33.2%
1984	84	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	4	0.0% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13637	99.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Tape Pos. 4081-4082
Format: 12

Question 63B.2.

B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.2M

SY63B2M = MONTH PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <2> ENDED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January	1	3	0.0%	6.6%
February	2	7	0.1%	28.1%
March	3	0	0.0%	0.0%
April	4	4	0.0%	11.8%
May	5	1	0.0%	2.8%
June	6	2	0.0%	3.3%
July	7	2	0.0%	3.1%
August	8	4	0.0%	18.5%
September	9	3	0.0%	17.8%
October	10	1	0.0%	0.1%
November	11	2	0.0%	3.6%
December	12	1	0.0%	3.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	15	0.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13637	99.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Tape Pos. 4083-4084
Format: 12

Question 63B.2Y

SY63B2Y = YEAR PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <2> ENDED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before	80	3	0.0%	11.5%
1981	81	3	0.0%	11.3%
1982	82	6	0.0%	18.3%
1983	83	14	0.1%	48.4%
1984	84	2	0.0%	10.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA	98	17	0.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	13637	99.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Tape Pos. 4085-4086
Format: 12

Question 63C.2

Tape Pos. 4087
Format: 11

SY63C2 = HOW PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <2> ENDED

C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Separation.....	1	0	0.0%	0.0%
Divorce or annulment.....	2	28	0.2%	100.0%
Death.....	3	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	17	0.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13637	99.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

(3) Previous Marriage

Question 63A.3.

A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63A.3M

Tape Pos. 4088-4089
Format: 12

SY63A3M = MONTH PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <3> BEGAN

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	2	0.0%	38.9%
February.....	2	1	0.0%	6.4%
March.....	3	2	0.0%	24.3%
April.....	4	0	0.0%	0.0%
May.....	5	0	0.0%	0.0%
June.....	6	1	0.0%	7.9%
July.....	7	0	0.0%	0.0%
August.....	8	0	0.0%	0.0%
September.....	9	1	0.0%	12.3%
October.....	10	0	0.0%	0.0%
November.....	11	1	0.0%	1.4%
December.....	12	1	0.0%	8.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13673	99.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63A.3Y

Tape Pos. 4090-4091
Format: 12

SY63A3Y = YEAR PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <3> BEGAN

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	3	0.0%	15.8%
1981.....	81	3	0.0%	19.5%
1982.....	82	0	0.0%	0.0%
1983.....	83	3	0.0%	64.7%
1984.....	84	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13673	99.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.3.

B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.3M

Tape Pos. 4092-4093
Format: 12

SY63B3M = MONTH PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <3> ENDED

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	0	0.0%	0.0%
February.....	2	0	0.0%	0.0%
March.....	3	0	0.0%	0.0%
April.....	4	0	0.0%	0.0%
May.....	5	0	0.0%	0.0%
June.....	6	0	0.0%	0.0%
July.....	7	0	0.0%	0.0%
August.....	8	0	0.0%	0.0%
September.....	9	0	0.0%	0.0%
October.....	10	1	0.0%	100.0%
November.....	11	0	0.0%	0.0%
December.....	12	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	8	0.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13673	99.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63B.3Y

Tape Pos. 4094-4095
Format: 12

SY63B3Y = YEAR PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <3> ENDED

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	1	0.0%	44.8%
1981.....	81	1	0.0%	55.2%
1982.....	82	0	0.0%	0.0%
1983.....	83	0	0.0%	0.0%
1984.....	84	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	7	0.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13673	99.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 63C.3

Tape Pos. 4096
Format: 11

SY63C3 = HOW PREVIOUS MARRIAGE <3> ENDED

C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Separation.....	1	0	0.0%	0.0%
Divorce or annulment.....	2	2	0.0%	100.0%
Death.....	3	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	7	0.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13673	99.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 63.)

Question 64

Tape Pos. 4097-4098
Format: 12

SY64 = EXPECTED # OF CHILDREN

How many children, altogether, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
None (SKIP TO Q.67).....	1	1277	9.3%	10.5%
One (GO TO Q.65).....	2	961	7.0%	7.3%
Two (GO TO Q.65).....	3	5932	43.4%	48.3%
Three (GO TO Q.65).....	4	2902	21.2%	20.3%
Four (GO TO Q.65).....	5	1425	10.4%	10.0%
Five (GO TO Q.65).....	6	296	2.2%	1.7%
Six or more (GO TO Q.65).....	7	272	2.0%	1.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	614	4.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 65

Tape Pos. 4099
Format: 11

SY65 = HAD CHILD<REN> 1ST WK FEB 84

Did you have any children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) as of the first week of February 1984? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes (ANSWER A).....	1	1483	10.8%	11.8%
No (SKIP TO Q.67).....	2	10843	79.3%	88.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	7	6	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	8	73	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	1277	9.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 65A

Tape Pos. 4100-4101
Format: 12

SY65A = # CHILD<REN> 1ST WK FEB 84

A. How many children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) did you have as of the first week of February 1984? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(1-6 CHILDREN).....		1481	10.8%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	97	6	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	75	0.5%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12120	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 65.)

Question 66.

Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren). Please enter information about your first child, your second child and your most recent or last child.

First Child

Question 66A.1.

A. What is the birth date of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 66.)

Question 66A.1M

Tape Pos. 4102-4103
Format: 12

SY66A1M = 1ST CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - MONTH

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	151	1.1%	9.8%
February.....	2	119	0.9%	7.9%
March.....	3	120	0.9%	7.7%
April.....	4	107	0.8%	6.0%
May.....	5	98	0.7%	8.0%
June.....	6	107	0.8%	8.2%
July.....	7	106	0.8%	7.3%
August.....	8	134	1.0%	8.1%
September.....	9	137	1.0%	9.8%
October.....	10	132	1.0%	9.2%
November.....	11	121	0.9%	8.6%
December.....	12	143	1.0%	9.5%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	87	0.6%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12120	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.1.)

Question 66A.1Y

Tape Pos. 4104-4105
Format: 12

SY66A1Y = 1ST CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - YEAR

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	200	1.5%	13.6%
1981.....	81	298	2.2%	16.9%
1982.....	82	378	2.8%	27.1%
1983.....	83	497	3.6%	36.5%
1984.....	84	96	0.7%	5.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	93	0.7%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	12120	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.1.)

Question 66B.1

Tape Pos. 4106
Format: I1

SY66B1 = RELATIONSHIP OF 1ST CHILD

B. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, or a foster-care child, or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Born to me.....	1	1373	10.0%	94.3%
Adopted.....	2	3	0.0%	0.3%
Stepchild.....	3	72	0.5%	5.4%
Foster-care.....	4	2	0.0%	0.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	112	0.8%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	12120	88.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66.)

Second Child

Question 66A.2.

A. What is the birth date of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 66.)

Question 66A.2M

Tape Pos. 4107-4108
Format: I2

SY66A2M = 2ND CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - MONTH

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	25	0.2%	9.8%
February.....	2	29	0.2%	9.8%
March.....	3	18	0.1%	6.8%
April.....	4	21	0.2%	5.6%
May.....	5	25	0.3%	7.8%
June.....	6	37	0.3%	10.1%
July.....	7	26	0.2%	7.0%
August.....	8	16	0.1%	4.8%
September.....	9	32	0.2%	10.5%
October.....	10	19	0.1%	7.5%
November.....	11	29	0.2%	9.0%
December.....	12	35	0.3%	11.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	3	0.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13367	97.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.2.)

Question 66A.2Y

Tape Pos. 4109-4110
Format: I2

SY66A2Y = 2ND CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - YEAR

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	43	0.3%	13.6%
1981.....	81	16	0.1%	6.3%
1982.....	82	65	0.5%	18.0%
1983.....	83	135	1.0%	40.7%
1984.....	84	52	0.4%	20.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	4	0.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13367	97.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.2.)

Question 66B.2

Tape Pos. 4111
Format: I1

SY66B2 = RELATIONSHIP OF 2ND CHILD

B. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, or a foster-care child, or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Born to me.....	1	264	1.9%	86.1%
Adopted.....	2	1	0.0%	0.6%
Stepchild.....	3	34	0.2%	13.2%
Foster-care.....	4	1	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	15	0.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13367	97.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66.)

If more than two: Most Recent (Last) Child

Question 66A.3.

A. What is the birth date of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

(Refer to Question 66.)

Question 66A.3M

Tape Pos. 4112-4113
Format: 12

SY66A3M = LAST CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - MONTH

MONTH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
January.....	1	10	0.1%	28.8%
February.....	2	6	0.0%	8.3%
March.....	3	3	0.0%	3.3%
April.....	4	3	0.0%	2.0%
May.....	5	3	0.0%	4.8%
June.....	6	4	0.0%	7.8%
July.....	7	5	0.0%	3.2%
August.....	8	2	0.0%	1.7%
September.....	9	3	0.0%	4.4%
October.....	10	2	0.0%	2.2%
November.....	11	6	0.0%	21.8%
December.....	12	6	0.0%	11.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13628	99.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.3.)

Question 66A.3Y

Tape Pos. 4114-4115
Format: 12

SY66A3Y = LAST CHILD'S BIRTH DATE - YEAR

YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1980 or before.....	80	5	0.0%	7.4%
1981.....	81	2	0.0%	4.5%
1982.....	82	5	0.0%	13.3%
1983.....	83	21	0.2%	30.5%
1984.....	84	19	0.1%	44.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	1	0.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99	13628	99.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66, 66A.3.)

Question 66B.3

Tape Pos. 4116
Format: 11

SY66B3 = RELATIONSHIP OF LAST CHILD

B. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, or a foster-care child, or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Born to me.....	1	47	0.3%	89.3%
Adopted.....	2	0	0.0%	0.0%
Stepchild.....	3	6	0.0%	10.7%
Foster-care.....	4	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	1	0.0%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9	13628	99.6%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 66.)

INCOME

Question 67.

What is the best estimate of your income before taxes for (a) ALL OF 1982, and (b) ALL OF 1983? If married, include your spouse's income in the total. DO NOT INCLUDE LOANS. Please make a dollar amount entry on each line. If you did not receive any income from a source, enter a zero, "0". (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. START WITH PART a, COLUMN 1 AND CONTINUE THROUGH PART b IN COLUMN 4 ON NEXT PAGE.)

Question 67

Tape Pos. 4117
Format: 11

SY67 = HAS NO SPOUSE

IF YOU HAVE NO SPOUSE: MARK OVAL HERE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	5498	40.2%	39.6%
No.....	2	8184	59.8%	60.4%
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Amount Received 1982

Question 67A.82

Tape Pos. 4118-4122
Format: 15

SY67A82 = 1982 OWN WAGES, SALARIES, ETC.

a. Your own wages, salaries, commissions, or tips. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$10-99,991).....		9954	72.8%	78.1%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	3109	22.7%	21.9%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	210	1.5%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	99996	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67B.82

Tape Pos. 4123-4127
Format: 15

SY67B82 = 1982 OWN INCOME FR A BUSINESS OR FARM

b. Your own net income from a business or farm IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$15-75,000).....		577	4.2%	4.7%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	12680	92.7%	95.3%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	17	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67C.82

Tape Pos. 4128-4132
Format: 15

SY67C82 = 1982 SPOUSE'S WAGES & OTH EARNED INCOME

c. Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$5-75,000).....		799	5.8%	51.7%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	743	5.4%	48.3%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	92	0.7%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	11643	85.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67D.82

Tape Pos. 4133-4137
Format: 15

SY67D82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S DIVDNDS, INTRST, ETC

d. Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$1-99,991).....		1423	10.4%	10.9%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	11816	86.4%	89.1%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	36	0.3%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67E.82

Tape Pos. 4138-4142
Format: 15

SY67E82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S SOC SEC BENEFITS

e. Social Security benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$3-42,180).....		531	3.9%	4.2%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	12721	93.0%	95.8%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	24	0.2%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67F.82

Tape Pos. 4143-4147
Format: 15

SY67F82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S VET'S BENEFITS

f. Veteran's benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$1-15,000).....		87	0.6%	0.6%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	13182	96.3%	99.4%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	7	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67G.82

Tape Pos. 4148-4152
Format: 15

SY67G82 = 1982 OWN UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

g. Your unemployment compensation IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$5-99,990).....		199	1.5%	1.5%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	13067	95.5%	98.5%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	9	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67H.82

Tape Pos. 4153-4157
Format: 15

SY67H82 = 1982 SPOUSE'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

h. Your spouse's unemployment compensation IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WCTD VAL PCT
(\$40-10,128).....		84	0.6%	4.5%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	1535	11.2%	95.5%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	15	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	286	2.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	11643	85.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67I.82

Tape Pos. 4158-4162
Format: 15

SY67I82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S PUB ASSIST,WLFR,ETC

Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-15,152)		307	2.2%	2.3%
(\$ ZERO)	0	12841	84.6%	97.7%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	12	0.1% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	16	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	286	2.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67L.82

Tape Pos. 4173-4177
Format: 15

SY67L82 = 1982 SPOUSE'S SCHLRSHPS,GRANTS,LOANS,ETC

l. Your spouse's scholarship's, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$90-15,000)		57	0.4%	3.0%
(\$ ZERO)	0	1556	11.4%	97.0%
DON'T KNOW	99995	11	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	285	2.1% (MISS)	
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	11543	85.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67J.82

Tape Pos. 4163-4167
Format: 15

SY67J82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S GIFT INCOME

j. Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$2-50,000)		3152	23.0%	23.5%
(\$ ZERO)	0	10076	73.6%	76.5%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	2	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	46	0.3% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	286	2.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67M.82

Tape Pos. 4178-4182
Format: 15

SY67M82 = 1982 OWN & SPOUSE'S OTHER NONTX INCOME

m. Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$4-70,000)		435	3.2%	3.4%
(\$ ZERO)	0	12830	93.8%	96.6%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	10	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	286	2.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67K.82

Tape Pos. 4168-4172
Format: 15

SY67K82 = 1982 OWN SCHOLARSHIPS,GRANTS,LOANS,ETC.

k. Your scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$35-99,990)		3078	22.5%	20.3%
(\$ ZERO)	0	10166	74.3%	79.7%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	29	0.2% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	99996	2	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	286	2.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67N.82

Tape Pos. 4183-4187
Format: 15

SY67N82 = 1982 TOTAL INCOME <PARTS A-M>

n. TOTAL INCOME (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-99,991)		11652	85.2%	88.7%
(\$ ZERO)	0	1563	11.4%	11.3%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW	99995	114	0.8% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	99996	2	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA	99998	230	1.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Amount Received 1983

Question 67A.83

Tape Pos. 4188-4192
Format: 15

SY67A83 = 1983 OWN WAGES, SALARIES, ETC.

a. Your own wages, salaries, commissions, or tips. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$2-99,991).....		10864	79.4%	84.7%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	2230	16.3%	15.3%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	157	1.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67B.83

Tape Pos. 4193-4197
Format: 15

SY67B83 = 1983 OWN INCOME FR A BUSINESS OR FARM

b. Your own net income from a business or farm IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$5-90,000).....		667	4.9%	5.2%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	12567	91.9%	94.8%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	17	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67C.83

Tape Pos. 4198-4202
Format: 15

SY67C83 = 1983 SPOUSE'S WAGES & OTH EARNED INCOME

c. Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$5-88,000).....		968	7.1%	63.3%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	591	4.3%	36.7%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	66	0.5%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	294	2.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	99999	11643	85.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67D.83

Tape Pos. 4203-4207
Format: 15

SY67D83 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S DIVDNDS, INTRST, ETC

d. Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-99,991).....		1630	11.9%	12.5%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	11587	84.7%	87.5%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	35	0.3%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67E.83

Tape Pos. 4208-4212
Format: 15

SY67E83 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S SOC SEC BENEFITS

e. Social Security benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$10-99,007).....		362	2.6%	2.7%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	12875	94.1%	97.3%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	16	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67F.83

Tape Pos. 4213-4217
Format: 15

SY67F83 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S VET'S BENEFITS

f. Veteran's benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-20,000).....		83	0.6%	0.6%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	13164	96.2%	99.4%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	6	0.0%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

4207

Question 67C.83

Tape Pos. 4218-4222
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 OWN UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

i. Your unemployment compensation IF NONE: ENTER "0"

GTD L PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
12.5%	(\$0-\$2,000)		390	2.9%	3.0%
87.5%	(\$ ZERO)	0	12850	93.9%	97.0%
(MISS)	UNC VERBATIM	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
(MISS)	DON'T KNOW	99995	11	0.1%	(MISS)
(MISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
(MISS)	MULTIPLE PUNCH	99996	1	0.0%	(MISS)
(MISS)	REFUSED	99997	120	0.8%	(MISS)
(MISS)	MISSING DATA	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
00.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

4212

Question 67H.83

Tape Pos. 4223-4227
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 SPOUSE'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

i. Your spouse's unemployment compensation IF NONE: ENTER "0"

WGTD L PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
2.7%	(\$0-\$25,000)		127	0.9%	7.6%
97.3%	(\$ ZERO)	0	1488	10.9%	92.4%
(MISS)	DON'T KNOW	99994	10	0.1%	(MISS)
(MISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
(MISS)	REFUSED	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
(MISS)	MISSING DATA	99998	294	2.1%	(MISS)
(MISS)	LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	11643	85.1%	(MISS)
100.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

4217

Question 67I.83

Tape Pos. 4228-4232
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S PUB ASSIST, WLF, ETC

i. Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

WGTD L PCT	RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
0.6%	(\$1-\$15,350)		442	3.2%	3.4%
99.4%	(\$ ZERO)	0	12785	93.4%	96.6%
(MISS)	UNC VERBATIM	99994	13	0.1%	(MISS)
(MISS)	DON'T KNOW	99995	13	0.1%	(MISS)
(MISS)	RESERVED CODES:				
(MISS)	REFUSED	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
(MISS)	MISSING DATA	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
100.0%	TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67J.83

Tape Pos. 4233-4237
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S GIFT INCOME

j. Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$2-\$80,000)		2971	21.7%	22.0%
(\$ ZERO)	0	10239	74.8%	78.0%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	2	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW	99995	40	0.3%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	99996	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67K.83

Tape Pos. 4238-4242
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 OWN SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, LOANS, ETC.

k. Your scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-\$80,800)		3116	22.8%	20.8%
(\$ ZERO)	0	10112	73.9%	79.2%
UNC VERBATIM	99994	1	0.0%	(MISS)
DON'T KNOW	99995	23	0.2%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH	99996	1	0.0%	(MISS)
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	309	2.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67L.83

Tape Pos. 4243-4247
Format: 15

8Y6783 = 1983 SPOUSE'S SCHLRSHPS, GRANTS, LOANS, ETC

i. Your spouse's scholarship's, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$200-\$1,500)		61	0.4%	4.2%
(\$ ZERO)	0	1557	11.4%	95.8%
DON'T KNOW	99995	7	0.1%	(MISS)
RESERVED CODES:				
REFUSED	99997	120	0.9%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA	99998	294	2.1%	(MISS)
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99999	11643	85.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67M.83

Tape Pos. 4248-4252
Format: 15

SY67M83 = 1983 OWN & SPOUSE'S OTHER NONTX INCOME

m. Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's)
IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$3-\$80,000).....		558	4.1%	4.3%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	12683	92.7%	95.7%
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	9	0.1% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	99996	3	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	309	2.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

Question 67N.83

Tape Pos. 4253-4257
Format: 15

SY67N83 = 1983 TOTAL INCOME <PARTS A-M>

n. TOTAL INCOME (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m) IF NONE: ENTER "0"

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(\$1-\$99,991).....		12248	89.5%	93.0%
(\$ ZERO).....	0	979	7.2%	7.0%
UNC VERBATIM.....	99994	1	0.0% (MISS)	
DON'T KNOW.....	99995	104	0.8% (MISS)	
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	99996	1	0.0% (MISS)	
REFUSED.....	99997	120	0.9% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	99998	229	1.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 67.)

EXPERIENCES AND OPINIONS

Question 68

Tape Pos. 4258-4259
Format: 12

SY68 = # HOURS PER DAY WATCH TV

During weekdays, about how many hours per day do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Don't watch TV during weekdays.	1	845	6.2%	6.7%
Less than 1 hour.....	2	1409	10.3%	10.3%
1 hour or more, less than 2....	3	2247	16.4%	16.8%
2 hours or more, less than 3....	4	2674	19.5%	20.0%
3 hours or more, less than 4....	5	2119	15.5%	15.9%
4 hours or more, less than 5....	6	1547	11.3%	11.7%
5 hours or more, less than 6....	7	1015	7.4%	7.3%
6 hours or more, less than 7....	8	510	3.7%	3.8%
7 hours or more, less than 8....	9	234	1.7%	1.7%
8 hours or more.....	10	765	5.6%	5.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	96	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	98	314	2.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 69

Tape Pos. 4260
Format: 11

SY69 = REGISTERED TO VOTE

Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	7276	53.2%	53.7%
No.....	2	6081	44.4%	46.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	324	2.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 70

Tape Pos. 4261
Format: 11

SY70 = VOTED IN ANY ELECTION SINCE AGE 18

At any time since you have been 18, have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Yes.....	1	4591	33.6%	33.4%
No.....	2	8702	63.6%	66.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	389	2.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

Question 71.

How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Question 71A

Tape Pos. 4262
Format: 11

SY71A = BEING SUCCESSFUL IN OWN LINE OF WORK

a. Being successful in my line of work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	182	1.3%	1.6%
Somewhat important.....	2	1698	12.4%	13.1%
Very important.....	3	11414	83.4%	85.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	388	2.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71B

Tape Pos. 4263
Format: I1

SY71B = FINDING PARTNER AND HAVING HAPPY FAMILY

b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	384	2.8%	3.0%
Somewhat important.....	2	1183	8.6%	9.4%
Very important.....	3	11721	85.7%	87.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	391	2.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71C

Tape Pos. 4264
Format: I1

SY71C = HAVING LOTS OF MONEY

c. Having lots of money

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	1635	12.0%	12.3%
Somewhat important.....	2	7720	56.4%	58.3%
Very important.....	3	3931	28.7%	29.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	6	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	390	2.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71D

Tape Pos. 4265
Format: I1

SY71D = HAVING STRONG FRIENDSHIPS

d. Having strong friendships

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	295	2.2%	2.2%
Somewhat important.....	2	2527	18.5%	18.9%
Very important.....	3	10457	76.4%	78.9%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	12	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	391	2.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71E

Tape Pos. 4266
Format: I1

SY71E = FINDING STEADY WORK

e. Being able to find steady work

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	295	2.2%	2.3%
Somewhat important.....	2	1897	12.4%	13.0%
Very important.....	3	11242	82.2%	84.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	15	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	433	3.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71F

Tape Pos. 4267
Format: I1

SY71F = BEING LEADER IN COMMUNITY

f. Being a leader in my community

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	6431	47.0%	49.8%
Somewhat important.....	2	5388	39.4%	40.2%
Very important.....	3	1414	10.3%	10.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	21	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	428	3.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71G

Tape Pos. 4268
Format: I1

SY71G = GIVING CHILDREN BETTER OPPORTUNITIES

g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	605	4.4%	4.8%
Somewhat important.....	2	2846	20.8%	22.5%
Very important.....	3	9761	71.3%	72.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	23	0.2% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	447	3.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71H

Tape Pos. 4269
Format: I1

SY71H = LIVING CLOSE TO PARENTS AND RELATIVES

h. Living close to parents and relatives

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	3259	23.8%	25.4%
Somewhat important.....	2	7451	54.5%	56.4%
Very important.....	3	2542	18.6%	18.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	4	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	426	3.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71I

Tape Pos. 4270
Format: I1

SY71I = GETTING AWAY FROM THIS AREA

i. Getting away from this area of the country

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	8458	61.8%	64.6%
Somewhat important.....	2	3480	25.4%	25.3%
Very important.....	3	1325	9.7%	10.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	9	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	410	3.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

D
PCT
1.7%
1.3%
SS)
SS)
1.0%

D
PCT
1.4%
1.6%
SS)
1.0%

D
PCT
.6%
1.1%
1.3%
SS)
1.0%

Question 71J
-----Tape Pos. 4271
Format: I1

SY71J = CORRECTING SOCIAL & ECON INEQUALITIES

j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	4123	30.1%	33.2%
Somewhat important.....	2	7103	51.8%	52.8%
Very important.....	3	2003	14.6%	14.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	8	0.1% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	445	3.3% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71K
-----Tape Pos. 4272
Format: I1

SY71K = HAVING CHILDREN

k. Having children

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	1785	13.0%	14.5%
Somewhat important.....	2	4872	35.6%	36.3%
Very important.....	3	6602	48.3%	49.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	3	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	420	3.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question 71L
-----Tape Pos. 4273
Format: I1

SY71L = HAVING LEISURE FOR OWN INTERESTS

l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interest

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
Not important.....	1	200	1.5%	1.7%
Somewhat important.....	2	3510	25.7%	26.2%
Very important.....	3	9597	70.1%	72.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MULTIPLE PUNCH.....	6	1	0.0% (MISS)	
MISSING DATA.....	8	374	2.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Refer to Question 71.)

Question METHOD

Tape Pos. 4274
Format: I1

METHOD = FU2 METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Second Follow-Up Method of Administration

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
MAIL.....	1	10830	73.1%	73.1%
IN PERSON.....	2	721	4.9%	4.9%
TELEPHONE.....	3	2131	14.4%	14.4%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	8	1143	7.7%	7.7%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FU2PART

Tape Pos. 4275
Format: I1

FU2PART = FU2 PARTICIPATION FLAG

Respondent's participation status in the Second Follow-up

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
NON-PARTICIPANT.....	0	1143	7.7%	7.7%
PARTICIPANT.....	1	13682	92.3%	92.3%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FU2STAT

Tape Pos. 4276
Format: I1

FU2STAT = FU2 FINAL CASE DISPOSITION

Respondent's final Second Follow-up case disposition

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
PARTICIPANT.....	1	13682	92.3%	92.3%
UNAVAILABLE.....	2	300	2.0%	2.0%
UNLOCATABLE.....	3	547	3.7%	3.7%
REFUSED, BROKEOFF.....	4	263	1.8%	1.8%
DECEASED.....	5	26	0.2%	0.2%
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED.....	6	7	0.0%	0.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question BYWT

Tape Pos. 4277-4284
Format: F8.3

BYWT = WEIGHT FOR BASE YEAR PARTICIPANTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.645 - 3488.27).....		13749	92.7%	92.7%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	1076	7.3%	7.3%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FU1WT

Tape Pos. 4285-4292
Format: F8.3

FU1WT = WEIGHT FOR 1ST FOLLOW-UP PARTICIPANTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.448 - 3242.931).....		14102	95.1%	95.1%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	723	4.9%	4.9%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FU2WT

Tape Pos. 4293-4300
Format: F8.3

FU2WT = WEIGHT FOR 2ND FOLLOW-UP PARTICIPANTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.451 - 3378.825).....		13682	92.3%	92.3%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	1143	7.7%	7.7%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question PANELWT3

Tape Pos. 4301-4308
Format: F8.3

PANELWT3 = WT FOR PARTICIPANTS IN ALL THREE WAVES

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.675 - 3882.434).....		12423	83.8%	83.8%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	2402	16.2%	16.2%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question TESTWT2

Tape Pos. 4309-4316
Format: F8.3

TESTWT2 = WT FOR FU2 R'S WITH BY AND FU1 TEST DATA

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(2.325 - 4421.230).....		10786	72.8%	72.8%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	4039	27.2%	27.2%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question RAWWT

Tape Pos. 4317-4324
Format: F8.3

RAWWT = WT FOR SECOND FOLLOW-UP SELECTION

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.449 - 3098.145).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question TRWT2

Tape Pos. 4325-4332
Format: F8.3

TRWT2 = WT FOR FU2 R'S WHO HAVE TRANSCRIPT DATA

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.451 - 3913.642).....		12142	81.9%	81.9%
(NON-PARTICIPANT).....	0.0	2683	18.1%	18.1%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question SEXCOMP

Tape Pos. 4333
Format: I1

SEXCOMP = SEX OF RESPONDENT <FU1 SEX>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
MALE.....	1	7347	49.6%	49.7%
FEMALE.....	2	7478	50.4%	50.3%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question RACE2

Tape Pos. 4334-4335
Format: F2.1

RACE2 = COMPOSITE RACE, ETHNICITY

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
MEXICAN.....	1.1	1203	8.1%	4.1%
CUBAN.....	1.2	318	2.1%	0.4%
PUERTO RICAN.....	1.3	410	2.8%	1.2%
OTHER HISPANIC.....	1.4	490	3.3%	2.2%
NATIVE AMERICAN.....	2.0	351	2.4%	1.4%
ASIAN,PACIFIC.....	3.0	479	3.2%	1.3%
BLACK.....	4.0	2238	15.1%	13.3%
WHITE.....	5.0	9137	61.6%	73.3%
OTHER.....	6.0	199	1.3%	2.7%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question TESTQ

Tape Pos. 4347
Format: I1

TESTQ = QUARTILE CODING OF VARIABLE TEST

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
QUARTILE 1 LOW.....	1	3498	23.6%	25.0%
QUARTILE 2.....	2	3223	21.7%	25.0%
QUARTILE 3.....	3	3821	25.8%	25.0%
QUARTILE 4 HIGH.....	4	3850	26.0%	25.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING.....	8	433	2.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question BIRTHMO

Tape Pos. 4336-4337
Format: I2

BIRTHMO = COMPOSITE BIRTH MONTH

Question BIRTHDAY

Tape Pos. 4338-4339
Format: I2

BIRTHDAY = COMPOSITE BIRTH DAY

Question HSGRADES

Tape Pos. 4348-4349
Format: I2

HSGRADES = HIGH SCHOOL GRADE AVERAGE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
MOSTLY A 90-100.....	1	595	4.0%	3.8%
HALF A + B 85-89.....	2	1811	12.2%	12.0%
MOSTLY B 80-84.....	3	3026	20.4%	20.2%
HALF B + C 75-79.....	4	3973	26.8%	27.4%
MOSTLY C 70-74.....	5	3392	22.9%	24.3%
HALF C + D 65-69.....	6	1598	10.8%	10.6%
MOSTLY D 60-64.....	7	255	1.7%	1.4%
BELOW D <60->.....	8	50	0.3%	0.2%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	125	0.8%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question BIRTHYR

Tape Pos. 4340-4341
Format: I2

BIRTHYR = COMPOSITE BIRTH YEAR

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
1950.....	60	25	0.2%	0.1%
1951.....	61	85	0.6%	0.4%
1952.....	62	585	3.9%	3.5%
1953.....	63	3715	25.1%	25.8%
1954.....	64	10086	68.0%	69.2%
1955.....	65	188	1.3%	0.9%
1956.....	66	3	0.0%	0.0%
1957.....	67	2	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	136	0.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSPROG

Tape Pos. 4350
Format: I1

HSPROG = H.S. PROGRAM TYPE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
GENERAL.....	1	3834	25.9%	28.7%
ACADEMIC.....	2	6921	46.7%	41.9%
VOCATIONAL.....	3	3907	26.4%	29.4%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	163	1.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question TEST

Tape Pos. 4342-4346
Format: F5.2

TEST = TEST SCORE COMP: AVG OF WTD, STD TESTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(27.41 - 73.66).....		14392	97.1%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998.00	433	2.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSHOMEWK

Tape Pos. 4351
Format: I1

HSHOMEWK = NUMBER OF HRS SPENT ON HOMEWORK PER WEEK

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
LT 1 HOUR.....	1	2037	13.7%	13.8%
1-5 HOURS.....	2	9500	64.1%	68.2%
5+ HOURS.....	3	2956	19.9%	18.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	332	2.2%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question F1STUTYP

Tape Pos. 4352
Format: I1

F1STUTYP = FU1 STUDENT TYPE <FU1STTYPE>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
IN SCHOOL.....	1	11013	74.3%	72.9%
DROPOUT.....	2	2584	17.4%	13.6%
TRANSFER.....	3	752	5.1%	8.7%
EARLY GRADUATE.....	4	476	3.2%	4.8%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSDIPLOM

Tape Pos. 4353
Format: I1

HSDIPLOM = HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
DIP NEVER LEFT.....	1	11669	78.7%	83.2%
DIP RETURNED.....	2	974	6.6%	5.5%
NO DIP RETURNED.....	3	287	1.9%	1.8%
NEVER RETURNED.....	4	1651	11.1%	9.5%
RESERVED CODES: NO DATA AVAIL.....	8	244	1.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question COMTYPE

Tape Pos. 4359
Format: I1

COMTYPE = COMMUNITY TYPE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
RURAL.....	1	1885	12.7%	15.4%
SM CITY LT 50000.....	2	3845	25.9%	28.9%
MED CITY 50-100K.....	3	2442	16.5%	16.6%
MED CITY SUBURB.....	4	787	5.3%	5.7%
LG CITY 100-500K.....	5	2202	14.9%	12.8%
LG CITY SUBURB.....	6	949	6.4%	6.4%
VERY LARGE CITY.....	7	1525	10.3%	6.5%
SUB VERY LG CITY.....	8	693	4.7%	4.0%
MILITARY BASE.....	9	497	3.4%	3.7%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question PSEPLANS

Tape Pos. 4354
Format: I1

PSEPLANS = POST-SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL PLANS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
NONE.....	1	3229	21.8%	23.8%
VOC TECH.....	2	2639	17.8%	20.8%
LT 4 YR DEGREE.....	3	2507	16.9%	18.0%
COLLEGE DEGREE.....	4	3169	21.4%	20.6%
ADVANCED DEGREE.....	5	2882	19.4%	16.8%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	399	2.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HANDICAP

Tape Pos. 4360
Format: I1

HANDICAP = HAVE A HANDICAP, TAKE HANDICAP PROGRAM

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
HANDICAPPED PROG.....	1	1098	7.4%	7.5%
CONSISTENT HCP.....	2	599	4.0%	3.9%
INCONSISTENT HCP.....	3	2769	18.7%	18.7%
NOT HANDICAPPED.....	4	10204	68.8%	69.9%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	155	1.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSTYPE

Tape Pos. 4355
Format: I1

HSTYPE = HIGH SCHOOL TYPE RECODED

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PUBLIC.....	1	11724	79.1%	80.7%
CATHOLIC.....	2	2704	18.2%	6.1%
PRIVATE.....	3	397	2.7%	3.3%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question CHILDFLG

Tape Pos. 4361
Format: I1

CHILDFLG = RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
NO CHILDREN.....	0	12898	87.0%	88.4%
HAVE CHILDREN.....	1	1825	12.3%	11.6%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	102	0.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSREGION

Tape Pos. 4356-4357
Format: F2.1

HSREGION = HIGH SCHOOL REGION RECODED FROM SCHREGN

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
NEW ENGLAND.....	1.1	785	5.3%	6.4%
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1.2	2709	18.3%	16.4%
EAST NORTH CENTR.....	2.1	2872	19.4%	20.0%
WEST NORTH CENTR.....	2.2	1047	7.1%	7.6%
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3.1	2327	15.7%	16.6%
EAST SOUTH CENTR.....	3.2	656	4.4%	5.3%
WEST SOUTH CENTR.....	3.3	1583	10.7%	10.3%
MOUNTAIN.....	4.1	720	4.9%	4.8%
PACIFIC.....	4.2	2126	14.3%	12.6%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HOMELANG

Tape Pos. 4362
Format: I1

HOMELANG = HOME LANGUAGE BACKGROUND

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
NON-ENGLISH MONO.....	1	480	3.2%	1.4%
NON-ENGLISH DOM.....	2	941	6.3%	2.6%
UNKNOWN DOMINANT.....	3	40	0.3%	0.2%
ENGLISH DOMINANT.....	4	1615	10.9%	8.9%
ENGLISH MONOLING.....	5	240	1.6%	1.5%
ASSUMED ENG MONO.....	6	10418	70.3%	85.3%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	1091	7.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question HSUBRAN

Tape Pos. 4358
Format: I1

HSURBAN = HIGH SCHOOL URBANICITY <SCHURB>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
URBAN.....	1	3630	24.5%	22.3%
SUBURBAN.....	2	7442	50.2%	47.9%
RURAL.....	3	3753	25.3%	29.7%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question SES

Tape Pos. 4363-4367
Format: F5.2

SES = SES COMPOSITE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(-2.82 - 2.15).....		14221	95.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	998.00	604	4.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question SESQ

Tape Pos. 4368
Format: 11

SESQ = QUARTILE CODING OF VARIABLE SES

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
QUARTILE 1 LOW.....	1	3967	26.8%	25.0%
QUARTILE 2.....	2	3347	22.6%	24.7%
QUARTILE 3.....	3	3443	23.2%	25.4%
QUARTILE 4 HIGH.....	4	3464	23.4%	24.9%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	604	4.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question PAREduc

Tape Pos. 4369-4370
Format: 12

PAREduc = PARENTS HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
DONT KNOW.....	1	616	4.2%	4.4%
LT HIGH SCHOOL.....	2	1890	12.7%	10.8%
HIGH SCHOOL GRAD.....	3	4183	28.2%	30.5%
LT 2 YRS VOC, ETC.....	4	699	4.7%	5.1%
2+ YRS VOC, ETC.....	5	1071	7.2%	7.8%
LT 2 YRS COLLEGE.....	6	1123	7.6%	7.8%
2+ YRS COLLEGE.....	7	1257	8.5%	8.5%
COLL DEG 4-5 YR.....	8	1758	11.9%	12.0%
MASTERS DEGREE.....	9	1190	8.0%	7.9%
PHD, MD, ADV DEG.....	10	837	5.6%	5.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	98	201	1.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FAMSIZE

Tape Pos. 4371-4372
Format: 12

FAMSIZE = FAMILY SIZE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
LIVES ALONE.....	1	168	1.1%	1.1%
	2	1046	7.1%	6.5%
	3	1218	8.2%	8.7%
	4	3188	21.5%	23.0%
	5	2830	19.1%	20.1%
	6	2213	14.9%	14.7%
	7	1448	9.8%	9.4%
	8	1128	7.6%	7.0%
	9	1160	7.8%	7.6%
	10	209	1.4%	1.4%
	11	34	0.2%	0.3%
	12	12	0.1%	0.1%
	13	4	0.0%	0.0%
	14	9	0.1%	0.1%
	15	2	0.0%	0.0%
	16	1	0.0%	0.0%
	18	3	0.0%	0.0%
	21	1	0.0%	0.0%
	28	1	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	98	150	1.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question TRPART

Tape Pos. 4373
Format: 11

TRPART = TRANSCRIPT STUDY PARTICIPATION FLAG

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
NON-PARTICIPANT.....	0	1801	12.1%	12.1%
PARTICIPANT.....	1	13024	87.9%	87.9%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

Question FAMINC

Tape Pos. 4374-4375
Format: 12

FAMINC = YEARLY FAM INCOME BY 8THS <NCES COMPINC>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
LT 8,000.....	1	936	6.3%	7.7%
8,000 TO 14,999.....	2	1712	11.5%	15.1%
15,000 TO 19,999.....	3	1493	10.1%	13.8%
20,000 TO 24,999.....	4	1511	10.2%	14.0%
25,000 TO 29,999.....	5	1476	10.0%	14.0%
30,000 TO 39,999.....	6	1746	11.8%	16.3%
40,000 TO 49,999.....	7	938	6.3%	8.2%
50,000 OR MORE.....	8	1251	8.4%	10.8%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	98	3762	25.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question FLAGINC

Tape Pos. 4376
Format: 11

FLAGINC = NCES FLAG DISCREPANT FAM INC REPORTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
WITHIN RANGE.....	0	10649	71.8%	96.3%
OUT OF RANGE.....	1	414	2.8%	3.7%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3762	25.4% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HOMEOWN

Tape Pos. 4377
Format: 11

HOMEOWN = FAMILY OWNS ITS HOME <NCES HOMEOWN VAR>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
RENTER.....	0	2372	16.0%	16.9%
HOMEOWNER.....	1	9460	63.8%	83.1%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	2993	20.2% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSGPA

Tape Pos. 4378-4380
Format: F3.2

HSGPA = COMPUTED HS GRADE POINT AVG

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0.67 - 4.0).....		12910	87.1%	87.1%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8.00	1915	12.9%	12.9%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSENG2

Tape Pos. 4381-4384
Format: F4.2

HSENG2 = HS COURSE CREDITS IN ENGLISH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 13).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSFOR

Tape Pos. 4401-4404
Format: F4.2

HSFOR = HS COURSE CREDITS IN FOR LANG

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 23.7).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSMATH

Tape Pos. 4385-4388
Format: F4.2

HSMATH = HS COURSE CREDITS IN MATH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 14).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSBUS

Tape Pos. 4405-4408
Format: F4.2

HSBUS = HS COURSE CREDITS IN BUSINESS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 21.8).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSSOC

Tape Pos. 4389-4392
Format: F4.2

HSSOC = HS COURSE CREDITS IN SOC SCI

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 12).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSTRADE

Tape Pos. 4409-4412
Format: F4.2

HSTRADE = HS CRSE CRED IN TRADE, INDUST

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 20.8).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSPHYSCI

Tape Pos. 4393-4396
Format: F4.2

HSPHYSCI = HS COURSE CREDITS IN PHYS SCI

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 9).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSHOMEC

Tape Pos. 4413-4416
Format: F4.2

HSHOMEC = HS COURSE CRED IN HOME ECON

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 16.1).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSBIO

Tape Pos. 4397-4400
Format: F4.2

HSBIO = HS COURSE CREDITS IN LIFE SCI

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 6).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSARTS

Tape Pos. 4417-4420
Format: F4.2

HSARTS = HS COURSE CREDITS IN ARTS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 15).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSPER Tape Pos. 4421-4424
 Format: F4.2

HSPER = HS CRSE CRED IN PERS AWARE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 26).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question VOCLOG Tape Pos. 4440-4444
 Format: F5.3

VOCLOG = IRT LOG GAIN SCORE_VOCAB

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(-1.858 - 3.061).....		11283	76.1%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.000	3542	23.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSOTHER Tape Pos. 4425-4428
 Format: F4.2

HSOTHER = HS CRSE CRED IN OTHER COURSES

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 28).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.00	1801	12.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question READLOG Tape Pos. 4445-4449
 Format: F5.3

READLOG = IRT LOG GAIN SCORE_READ

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(-1.972 - 2.679).....		11164	75.3%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.000	3661	24.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question NEWBASE Tape Pos. 4429-4433
 Format: F5.2

NEWBASE = SUM OF 6 HS CREDIT AREAS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 41.97).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998.00	1801	12.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MATHLOG Tape Pos. 4450-4454
 Format: F5.3

MATHLOG = IRT LOG GAIN SCORE_MATH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(-1.708 - 3.51).....		11117	75.0%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.000	3708	25.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question NEWBASEQ Tape Pos. 4434
 Format: I1

NEWBASEQ = QUARTILE SUM OF 6 HS CREDIT AREAS

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
QUARTILE 1 LOW.....	1	2965	20.0%	23.4%
QUARTILE 2.....	2	2706	18.3%	25.2%
QUARTILE 3.....	3	3267	22.0%	24.7%
QUARTILE 4 HIGH.....	4	4086	27.6%	26.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	8	1801	12.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question SCIOLOG Tape Pos. 4455-4459
 Format: F5.3

SCIOLOG = IRT LOG GAIN SCORE_SCIENCE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(-1.61 - 2.805).....		10899	73.5%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.000	3926	26.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question HSCRED Tape Pos. 4435-4439
 Format: F5.2

HSCRED = HS TOTAL COURSE CEDITs

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(0 - 63.62).....		13024	87.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	998.00	1801	12.1% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question WRITLOG Tape Pos. 4460-4464
 Format: F5.3

WRITLOG = IRT LOG GAIN SCORE_WRITING

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(-2.609 - 2.932).....		10711	72.2%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98.000	4114	27.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question VOCLOGQ

Tape Pos. 4465
Format: I1

VOCLOGQ = QUARTILE RANK, IRT GAIN SCORE_VOCAB

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
1ST QUARTILE IRT.....	1	2730	18.4%	24.2%
2ND QUARTILE IRT.....	2	2629	17.7%	23.3%
3RD QUARTILE IRT.....	3	2854	19.3%	25.3%
4TH QUARTILE IRT.....	4	3070	20.7%	27.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3542	23.9% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question READLOGQ

Tape Pos. 4466
Format: I1

READLOGQ = QUARTILE RANK, IRT GAIN SCORE_READ

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
1ST QUARTILE IRT.....	1	2684	18.1%	24.0%
2ND QUARTILE IRT.....	2	2801	18.9%	25.1%
3RD QUARTILE IRT.....	3	2756	18.6%	24.7%
4TH QUARTILE IRT.....	4	2923	19.7%	26.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3661	24.7% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MATHLOGQ

Tape Pos. 4467
Format: I1

MATHLOGQ = QUARTILE RANK, IRT GAIN SCORE_MATH

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
1ST QUARTILE IRT.....	1	2672	18.0%	24.0%
2ND QUARTILE IRT.....	2	2746	18.5%	24.7%
3RD QUARTILE IRT.....	3	2843	19.2%	25.6%
4TH QUARTILE IRT.....	4	2856	19.3%	25.7%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3708	25.0% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question SCIOLOGQ

Tape Pos. 4468
Format: I1

SCIOLOGQ = QUARTILE RANK, IRT GAIN SCORE_SCIENCE

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
1ST QUARTILE IRT.....	1	2699	18.1%	24.7%
2ND QUARTILE IRT.....	2	2724	18.4%	25.0%
3RD QUARTILE IRT.....	3	2773	18.7%	25.4%
4TH QUARTILE IRT.....	4	2713	18.3%	24.9%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3926	26.5% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question WRITLOGQ

Tape Pos. 4469
Format: I1

WRITLOGQ = QUARTILE RANK, IRT GAIN SCORE_WRITING

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
1ST QUARTILE IRT.....	1	2625	17.7%	24.5%
2ND QUARTILE IRT.....	2	2656	17.9%	24.8%
3RD QUARTILE IRT.....	3	2729	18.4%	25.5%
4TH QUARTILE IRT.....	4	2701	18.2%	25.2%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	4114	27.8% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MATHPATH

Tape Pos. 4470
Format: I1

MATHPATH = MATH COURSE-TAKING CONCENTRATION PATTERN

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
CONCENTRATION.....	1	1274	8.6%	11.5%
4 YR COLL BOUND.....	2	4550	30.7%	41.2%
GEN MATH STUD.....	3	4772	32.2%	43.3%
LIM- OR NON-PART.....	4	437	2.9%	4.0%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3792	25.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question SCIPATH

Tape Pos. 4471
Format: I1

SCIPATH = SCIENCE COURSE-TAKING CONCENTRATION PAT

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
CONCENTRATION.....	1	1259	8.5%	11.4%
4 YR COLL BOUND.....	2	3415	23.0%	31.0%
GEN SCIENCE STUD.....	3	4896	33.0%	44.4%
LIM- OR NON-PART.....	4	1463	9.9%	13.3%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3792	25.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question VCONPATN

Tape Pos. 4472
Format: I1

VCONPATN = VOCATIONAL COURSE CONCENTRATION PATTERN

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
CONCENTRATION.....	1	2305	15.5%	20.9%
LIM CONCENTRATION.....	2	2494	16.8%	22.6%
SAMPLER.....	3	5649	38.1%	51.2%
NON-PARTICIPANT.....	4	585	3.9%	5.3%
RESERVED CODES: MISSING DATA.....	8	3792	25.6% (MISS)	
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question CUNEMR80

Tape Pos. 4473-4475
Format: F3.1

CUNEMR80 = CNTY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN 1980

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.4 - 24.9).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question CUNEMR81

Tape Pos. 4476-4478
Format: F3.1

CUNEMR81 = CNTY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN 1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(1.5 - 28.9).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question CUNEMR82

Tape Pos. 4479-4481
Format: F3.1

CUNEMR82 = CNTY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(2.5 - 38.2).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question CPCI80

Tape Pos. 4482-4486
Format: I5

CPCI80 = CNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN 1980

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(3605 - 15604).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question CPCI81

Tape Pos. 4487-4491
Format: I5

CPCI81 = CNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN 1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(3741 - 17428).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MFLAGW

Tape Pos. 4492
Format: I1

MFLAGW = SMSA SUBSTITUTION FLAG <WAGE DATA>

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
COUNTY DATA.....	1	425	2.9%	2.9%
SMSA DATA.....	2	8414	56.8%	56.8%
STATE TOTAL DATA.....	4	5986	40.4%	40.4%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MWAGE80

Tape Pos. 4493-4496
Format: F4.2

MWAGE80 = SMSA AV HOURLY WAGE <MANUFG> IN 1980

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(5.15 - 13.1).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MWAGE81

Tape Pos. 4497-4500
Format: F4.2

MWAGE81 = SMSA AV HOURLY WAGE <MANUFG> IN 1981

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(4.75 - 13.19).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

Question MWAGE82

Tape Pos. 4501-4504
Format: F4.2

MWAGE82 = SMSA AV HOURLY WAGE <MANUFG> IN 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	VALID PCT
(4.97 - 12.14).....		14825	100.0%	100.0%
TOTALS:		14825	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable provided by NCES)

=====
 The following 14 variables were constructed for Second
 follow-up participants only. The data for these 14
 variables contain BLANKS for 1143 non-participants. The
 following 14 variables should be run using the Second
 follow-up weight adjusted for participation (FU2WT).
 =====

 Question PSESOC82

Tape Pos. 4505-4506
 Format: I2

PSESOC82 = PS TYPE + STATUS IN OCTOBER 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PART TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	1	59	0.4%	0.6%
PART TIME-PUB-4YR.....	2	219	1.6%	3.2%
PART TIME-PUB-2YR.....	3	595	4.3%	9.4%
PART TIME-OTHER.....	4	47	0.3%	0.7%
FULL TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	5	1456	10.6%	18.8%
FULL TIME-PUB-4YR.....	6	2465	18.0%	36.6%
FULL TIME-PUB-2YR.....	7	1513	11.1%	23.8%
FULL TIME-OTHER.....	8	421	3.1%	6.8%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	4	0.0%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	105	0.8%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	6798	49.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question PSESEB83

Tape Pos. 4507-4508
 Format: I2

PSESEB83 = PS TYPE + STATUS IN FEBRUARY 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PART TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	1	66	0.5%	0.7%
PART TIME-PUB-4YR.....	2	214	1.6%	3.2%
PART TIME-PUB-2YR.....	3	627	4.6%	9.6%
PART TIME-OTHER.....	4	44	0.3%	0.7%
FULL TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	5	1430	10.5%	18.3%
FULL TIME-PUB-4YR.....	6	2440	17.8%	36.8%
FULL TIME-PUB-2YR.....	7	1506	11.0%	23.7%
FULL TIME-OTHER.....	8	435	3.2%	7.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	9	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	110	0.8%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	6801	49.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question PSESOC83

Tape Pos. 4509-4510
 Format: I2

PSESOC83 = PS TYPE + STATUS IN OCTOBER 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PART TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	1	77	0.6%	1.1%
PART TIME-PUB-4YR.....	2	230	1.7%	3.6%
PART TIME-PUB-2YR.....	3	619	4.5%	9.9%
PART TIME-OTHER.....	4	54	0.4%	0.8%
FULL TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	5	1355	9.9%	18.2%
FULL TIME-PUB-4YR.....	6	2361	17.3%	36.9%
FULL TIME-PUB-2YR.....	7	1431	10.5%	22.9%
FULL TIME-OTHER.....	8	380	2.8%	6.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	21	0.2%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	103	0.8%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	7051	51.5%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question PSESEB84

Tape Pos. 4511-4512
 Format: I2

PSESEB84 = PS TYPE + STATUS IN FEBRUARY 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PART TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	1	72	0.5%	1.0%
PART TIME-PUB-4YR.....	2	232	1.7%	3.9%
PART TIME-PUB-2YR.....	3	586	4.3%	9.5%
PART TIME-OTHER.....	4	51	0.4%	1.0%
FULL TIME-PRIV-4YR.....	5	1317	9.6%	18.6%
FULL TIME-PUB-4YR.....	6	2274	16.6%	37.5%
FULL TIME-PUB-2YR.....	7	1320	9.6%	22.0%
FULL TIME-OTHER.....	8	355	2.6%	6.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	8	0.1%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	105	0.8%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	7352	53.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question JOBSOC82

Tape Pos. 4513-4514
 Format: I2

JOBSOC82 = EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN OCTOBER 1982

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
FULL TIME.....	1	3983	29.1%	32.4%
AT LEAST PART TIME.....	2	3545	25.9%	25.3%
UNEMPL, NOT FULL STU.....	3	762	5.6%	6.3%
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.....	4	5211	38.1%	36.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	63	0.5%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	118	0.9%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question JOBSFE83

Tape Pos. 4515-4516
 Format: I2

JOBSFE83 = EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN FEBRUARY 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
FULL TIME.....	1	4115	30.1%	33.5%
AT LEAST PART TIME.....	2	3657	26.7%	26.0%
UNEMPL, NOT FULL STU.....	3	817	6.0%	6.8%
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.....	4	4895	35.8%	33.7%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	83	0.6%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	115	0.8%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question JOBSOC83

Tape Pos. 4517-4518
 Format: I2

JOBSOC83 = EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN OCTOBER 1983

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER- CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
FULL TIME.....	1	4895	35.8%	39.7%
AT LEAST PART TIME.....	2	3793	27.7%	26.9%
UNEMPL, NOT FULL STU.....	3	616	4.5%	4.8%
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.....	4	4092	29.9%	28.6%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	185	1.4%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	101	0.7%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question JOBSFE84 Tape Pos. 4519-4520
 Format: I2

JOBSFE84 = EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN FEBRUARY 1984

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
FULL TIME.....	1	4938	36.1%	39.6%
AT LEAST PART TIME.....	2	3728	27.2%	26.3%
UNEMPL, NOT FULL STU.....	3	745	5.4%	5.8%
NOT IN LABOR FORCE.....	4	4072	29.8%	28.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
INSUFFICIENT DATA.....	93	87	0.6%	(MISS)
MISSING DATA.....	98	112	0.8%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-participants)

 Question TUITION1 Tape Pos. 4521-4525
 Format: I5

TUITION1 = TUITION 1ST POST SEC INST - HEGIS ONLY

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(0 - 9090).....		6962	50.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	99998	836	6.1%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99999	884	43.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS, which were treated as zeros in this display, for 1143 non-participants. Use FU2PART to select only participants.)

 Question TUITION2 Tape Pos. 4526-4530
 Format: I5

TUITION2 = TUITION 2ND POST SEC INST - HEGIS ONLY

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(0 - 9280).....		1380	10.1%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	99998	386	2.8%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99999	11916	87.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS, which were treated as zeros in this display, for 1143 non-participants. Use FU2PART to select only participants.)

 Question TUITION3 Tape Pos. 4531-4535
 Format: I5

TUITION3 = TUITION 3RD POST SEC INST - HEGIS ONLY

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
(0 - 8930).....		129	0.9%	100.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	99998	221	1.6%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99999	13332	97.4%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS, which were treated as zeros in this display, for 1143 non-participants. Use FU2PART to select only participants.)

 Question VOCNTRL1 Tape Pos. 4536-4537
 Format: I2

VOCNTRL1 = TYPE OF CONTROL, 1ST PS INST - VOC

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PUBLIC 2YR.....	11	204	1.5%	35.1%
PUBLIC 4YR.....	12	0	0.0%	0.0%
PRIVATE 2YR.....	21	386	2.8%	64.8%
PRIVATE 4YR.....	22	1	0.0%	0.1%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	641	4.7%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	12450	91.0%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-students)

 Question VOCNTRL2 Tape Pos. 4538-4539
 Format: I2

VOCNTRL2 = TYPE OF CONTROL, 2ND PS INST - VOC

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PUBLIC 2YR.....	11	46	0.3%	29.0%
PUBLIC 4YR.....	12	0	0.0%	0.0%
PRIVATE 2YR.....	21	113	0.8%	70.7%
PRIVATE 4YR.....	22	1	0.0%	0.3%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	368	2.7%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	13154	96.1%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-students)

 Question VOCNTRL3 Tape Pos. 4540-4541
 Format: I2

VOCNTRL3 = TYPE OF CONTROL, 3RD PS INST - VOC

RESPONSE	CODES	FREQ	PER-CENT	WGTD VAL PCT
PUBLIC 2YR.....	11	5	0.0%	27.1%
PUBLIC 4YR.....	12	0	0.0%	0.0%
PRIVATE 2YR.....	21	10	0.1%	72.9%
PRIVATE 4YR.....	22	0	0.0%	0.0%
RESERVED CODES:				
MISSING DATA.....	98	221	1.6%	(MISS)
NON-STUDENT.....	99	13446	98.3%	(MISS)
TOTALS:		13682	100.0%	100.0%

(Variable contains BLANKS for 1143 non-students)

17

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

19

APPENDIX A: INSTRUMENTATION

Base Year Sophomore ID Pages

Base Year Sophomore Questionnaire

First Follow-Up In-School Sophomore Questionnaire

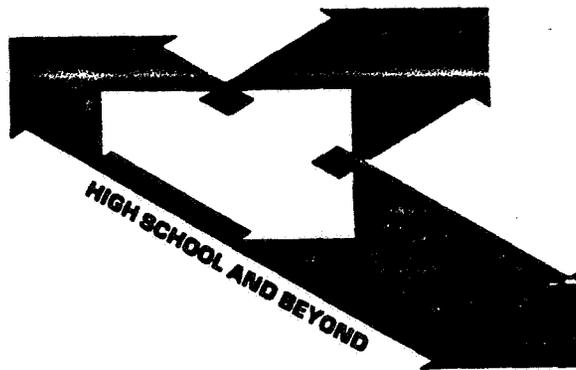
First Follow-Up Not-Currently-In-School
Sophomore Questionnaire

First Follow-Up Transfer Student Supplement

First Follow-Up Early Graduate Supplement

Second Follow-Up Sophomore Questionnaire

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, an agency of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of this survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION PAGES

STATE:

SCHOOL NO:

STUDENT NO:

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that:

1. Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USC 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire.
2. You may skip any question you do not wish to answer.
3. We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work.
4. Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

FOR QUESTIONS WHICH ASK YOU TO WRITE IN INFORMATION, PLEASE PRINT THE INFORMATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.

FOR OTHER QUESTIONS YOU ARE ASKED TO MARK AN OVAL. AN EXAMPLE IS:
What is your present high school class? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman.....○
- Sophomore.....●
- Junior.....○
- Senior.....○

If you are a Sophomore you would mark the oval to the right of Sophomore as shown.

1. Your name, address, and telephone number.

NAME: _____
Last First Middle

ADDRESS: _____
Number Street

_____ Apt. No.

_____ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE: _____
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX)

2. Your parent's or guardian's name, address, and telephone number.

PARENT'S
(GUARDIAN'S) NAME: _____
Last First Middle

If address is same as yours, check box only and go to Q. 3. If different, please fill in below.

ADDRESS: Same as mine OR

_____ Number Street

_____ Apt. No.

_____ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE: _____
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX)

7. Please print the name, address, and telephone number of another person who will always know where to get in touch with you (someone who lives at an address different from the one in question 6).

Name

Number Street

City State Zip Code

Area Code Telephone Number

Relationship to you: _____

8. Please print below your driver's license (automobile operator's or chauffeur's license) identification number and the state in which it was issued. If you do not have a driver's license or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below.

Identification Number State Issued

No driver's license 01
Don't know the number 02

9. Please print your Social Security number in the space below. If you do not have a Social Security number or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below.

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1).

- -

Social Security Number

No Social Security number 01
Do not know the number 02
Do not wish to give the number 03

10. Do you have a nickname or some name other than your legal one by which most of your friends, neighbors or relatives know you? (MARK ONE)

Yes 01 (Answer A)
No 02

A. IF YES: What is it?

Nickname)

The following questions are about the language or languages spoken by you and your family.

11. What was the first language you spoke when you were a child? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
 - Spanish 02
 - Italian 03
 - Chinese 04
 - French 05
 - German 06
 - Greek 07
 - Portuguese 08
 - Filipino languages 09
 - Polish 10

 - Other: (Write in) _____ 11
-

12. What other language did you speak when you were a child—before you started school? (MARK ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE, MARK ONE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN.)

- I spoke no other language 01

 - I also spoke:
 - English 02
 - Spanish 03
 - Italian 04
 - Chinese 05
 - French 06
 - German 07
 - Greek 08
 - Portuguese 09
 - Filipino languages 10
 - Polish 11

 - Other: (Write in) _____ 12
-

13. What language do you usually speak now? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
 - Spanish 02
 - Italian 03
 - Chinese 04
 - French 05
 - German 06
 - Greek 07
 - Portuguese 08
 - Filipino languages 09
 - Polish 10

 - Other: (Write in) _____ 11
-

14. What language do the people in your home usually speak? (MARK ONE)

- English 01
 - Spanish 02
 - Italian 03
 - Chinese 04
 - French 05
 - German 06
 - Greek 07
 - Portuguese 08
 - Filipino languages 09
 - Polish 10

 - Other: (Write in) _____ 11
-

15. What other language is spoken in your home? (MARK ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER LANGUAGE IS SPOKEN, MARK THE OTHER LANGUAGE WHICH IS SPOKEN MOST OFTEN.)

- No other language is spoken 01

 - The other language spoken is:
 - English 02
 - Spanish 03
 - Italian 04
 - Chinese 05
 - French 06
 - German 07
 - Greek 08
 - Portuguese 09
 - Filipino languages 10
 - Polish 11

 - Other: (Write in) _____ 12
-

16. Please look back at your answers to Questions 11 - 15 . . .

. . . IF you answered ENGLISH (or no other language) to ALL FIVE QUESTIONS, you have completed this section of the questionnaire. Thank you.

. . . IF you answered a LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH IN ANY OF THE FIVE QUESTIONS,* please write the name of that language here _____ then CONTINUE with the rest of this questionnaire. Most of the questions that follow are about the use of that language by you and your family.

*IF YOU ANSWERED MORE THAN ONE NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE in Questions 11 - 15 please write the most important one on the line.

17. With regard to that language, how well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How well do you . . .	<u>Very Well</u>	<u>Pretty Well</u>	<u>Not Very Well</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
a. Understand <u>that language</u> when people speak it	○	○	○	○
b. Speak <u>that language</u>	○	○	○	○
c. Read <u>that language</u>	○	○	○	○
d. Write <u>that language</u>	○	○	○	○
	1	2	3	4

18. How often is that language spoken by the person underlined in each of the situations listed below? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE. IF YOU DO NOT LIVE WITH THE RELATIVE INDICATED OR DO NOT SEE THAT PERSON OFTEN, PLEASE MARK THE OVAL UNDER "Does not apply.")

How often do (does):	<u>Always or almost always</u>	<u>Mostly</u>	<u>About half the time</u>	<u>Some- times</u>	<u>Never</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. <u>You</u> speak that language to your mother	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. Your <u>mother</u> speak that language to you	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. <u>You</u> speak that language to your father	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. Your <u>father</u> speak that language to you	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. Your <u>parents</u> speak that language to each other	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. <u>Other relatives</u> (brothers, sisters, grandparents) speak that language around you	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. <u>You</u> speak that language with your best friends	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. <u>You</u> speak that language in school with other students	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. <u>You</u> speak that language in the stores you go to most often (i.e., grocery, record store, clothes store)	○	○	○	○	○	○
j. <u>You</u> speak that language at work	○	○	○	○	○	○
	01	02	03	04	05	06

19. How well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Very
Well</u> | <u>Pretty
Well</u> | <u>Not Very
Well</u> | <u>Not at
All</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Understand spoken English | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Speak English | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Read English | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Write English | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

This series of questions concerns subjects you may have had in school. Please answer only for education you have received in the United States.

20. Did you have the following courses in grades 1 - 6? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | Did you have . . . | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Not in U.S.
in grades 1 - 6</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|--|
| a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |

21. Did you have the following courses in grades 7 - 9? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

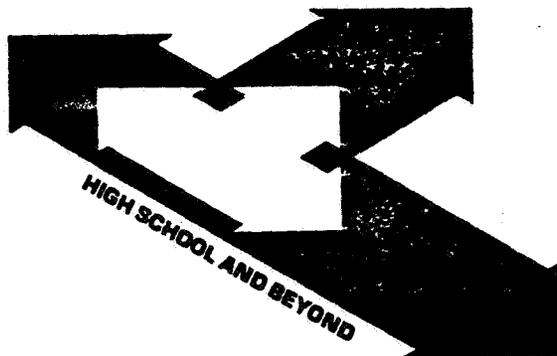
- | Did you have . . . | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Not in U.S.
in grades 7 - 9</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|--|
| a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |

22. Did you have the following courses in grades 10 - 12? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | Did you have . . . | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| | 1 | 2 |

23. Thinking about all the courses you had in each of those grades listed below, how much of the teaching was done in that language?

- A. In grades 1 - 6: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
 - Most was in that language 02
 - About half was in that language 03
 - Some was in that language 04
 - None was in that language 05
 - Was not in school in U.S. then 06
- B. In grades 7 - 9: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
 - Most was in that language 02
 - About half was in that language 03
 - Some was in that language 04
 - None was in that language 05
 - Was not in school in U.S. then 06
- C. In grades 10 - 12: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language 01
 - Most was in that language 02
 - About half was in that language 03
 - Some was in that language 04
 - None was in that language 05



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, an agency of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of this survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

SOPHOMORE QUESTIONNAIRE

STATE:

SCHOOL NO:

STUDENT NO:

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that:

1. Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USC 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire.
2. You may skip any question you do not wish to answer.
3. We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work.
4. Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are:

(MARK ONE)

What is the color of your eyes? **(MARK ONE)**

- Brown
- Blue
- Green
- Another color

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of green.

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Last week, did you do any of the following? **(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- See a play
- Go to a movie
- Attend a sporting event

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown.

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? **(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Not Sure</u> | <u>No</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Visit a relative | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| b. Go to a museum | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Study at a friend's house | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown.

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

1. Which of the following best describes your present high school program? (MARK ONE)

- General
- Academic or college preparatory
- Vocational (Occupational preparation)
 - Agricultural occupations
 - Business or office occupations
 - Distributive education
 - Health occupations
 - Home economics occupations
 - Technical occupations
 - Trade or industrial occupations

2. Were you assigned to the program you are now in, or did you choose it yourself? (MARK ONE)

- I was assigned
- I chose it myself

3. Do you expect to graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- Probably
- Probably not
- No

4. When do you expect to leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Before the beginning of the next school year
(Before September 1980)
- During the next school year (September 1980
to June 1981)
- After June 1981 but before graduation
- After I graduate

5. Do you have a definite job lined up after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

6. During the tenth grade, including all of this school year, how much course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects? Count only courses that meet at least three times (or three periods) a week. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	1/2 year	1 year	More than 1 year
a. Mathematics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. English or literature	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. French	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. German	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Spanish	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. History or social studies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Business, office, or sales	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Trade and industry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Technical courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Other vocational courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

7. Which of the following best describes your grades so far in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A's (or a numerical average of 90-100)
- About half A's and half B's (or 85-89)
- Mostly B's (or 80-84)
- About half B's and half C's (or 75-79)
- Mostly C's (or 70-74)
- About half C's and half D's (or 65-69)
- Mostly D's (or 60-64)
- Mostly below D (or below 60)

8. For each of the high school subjects listed below, mark an oval for each statement that applies to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH SUBJECT)

- A. Mathematics
 - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b. It will be useful in my future
 - c. It was interesting to me
 - d. Took no mathematics courses
- B. English or literature
 - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b. It will be useful in my future
 - c. It was interesting to me
 - d. Took no English or literature courses
- C. Business, office, or sales
 - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b. It will be useful in my future
 - c. It was interesting to me
 - d. Took no business courses
- D. Trade or industry
 - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject
 - b. It will be useful in my future
 - c. It was interesting to me
 - d. Took no trade or industrial courses

9. During the 11th and 12th grades, how much course work do you plan to take in each of the following subjects? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>None</u>	<u>1/2 year</u>	<u>1 year</u>	<u>1 1/2 years</u>	<u>2 years</u>	<u>More than 2 years</u>	<u>Don't know yet</u>
a. Mathematics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
b. English or literature ..	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
c. French	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
d. German	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
e. Spanish	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
f. History or social studies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
g. Science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
h. Business, office, or sales	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
i. Trade and industry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
j. Technical courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					
k. Other vocational courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>					

10. Are you now taking or do you plan to take high school courses in any of the following areas? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Not certain</u>
a. Agriculture, including horticulture	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Auto mechanics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Commercial arts	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Computer programming or computer operations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Construction trades:			
1. Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2. Electrical	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3. Masonry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4. Plumbing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Drafting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Electronics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Home economics, including dietetics and child care ..	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Machine shop	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Medical or dental assisting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Practical nursing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Quantity food occupations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Sales or merchandising	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o. Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
p. Welding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

11. Since you started the 5th grade, about how many times have you changed schools because you or your family moved? (MARK ONE)

Never

Once

Twice

Three times or more

12. Did you go to kindergarten before you started the first grade? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
 No

13. Have you ever been in any of the following kinds of courses or programs in high school?
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Remedial English (sometimes called basic or essential) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Remedial Mathematics (sometimes called basic or essential) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Advanced or honors program in English | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Advanced or honors program in Mathematics | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Bilingual or bicultural program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Family life or sex education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Alcohol or drug abuse education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Special program for the educationally handicapped | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Special program for the physically handicapped | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

14. Have you ever heard of or participated in any of the following high school educational programs? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Never heard
of this
program</u> | <u>Have heard
of this
program but
have not
participated</u> | <u>Have
participated
in this
program</u> |
|---|--|---|--|
| a. Cooperative Vocational Education Program (Co-op Program) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. High School Vocational Education Work-Study Program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Talent Search | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Upward Bound | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Continuation High School | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Alternative High School | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Special School for pregnant girls or mothers | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. CETA Work Programs (such as the Youth Employment and Training Program or the Conservation Corps) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Junior ROTC | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

15. Approximately what is the average amount of time you spend on homework a week? (MARK ONE)

- No homework is ever assigned
 I have homework, but I don't do it
 Less than 1 hour a week
 Between 1 and 3 hours a week
 More than 3 hours, less than 5 hours a week
 Between 5 and 10 hours a week
 More than 10 hours a week

16. How often do you come to class and find yourself without these things? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Usually</u>	<u>Fairly often</u>	<u>Seldom</u>	<u>Never</u>
a. Pencil or paper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Books	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Your homework done	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

17. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were you absent from school for any reason, not counting illness? (MARK ONE)

None
 1 or 2 days
 3 or 4 days
 5 to 10 days
 11 to 15 days
 16 to 20 days
 21 or more

18. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were you late to school? (MARK ONE)

None
 1 or 2 days
 3 or 4 days
 5 to 10 days
 11 to 15 days
 16 to 20 days
 21 or more

19. To what extent are the following disciplinary matters problems in your school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Often happens</u>	<u>Sometimes happens</u>	<u>Rarely or never happens</u>
Students don't attend school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Students cut classes, even if they attend school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Students talk back to teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Students refuse to obey instructions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Students get in fights with each other	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Students attack or threaten to attack teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

20. Listed below are certain rules which some schools have. Please mark those which are enforced in your school. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- School grounds closed to students at lunch time
- Students responsible to the school for property damage
- Hall passes required
- "No smoking" rules
- Rules about student dress

21. How old were you when you first worked for pay, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- 11 or younger
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20 or older
- Never have worked for pay

22. Did you do any work for pay last week, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

23. Were you looking for a job last week? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

24. When was the most recent time you worked for pay, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- Never worked for pay
- Last week
- Within the past month, but not last week
- Within the past 3 months
- Since school started last fall
- Last summer
- Before that

25. How many hours do/did you work a week on your current or most recent job? (MARK ONE)

- None, never worked for pay
- 1-4 hours per week
- 5-14 hours per week
- 15-21 hours per week
- 22-29 hours per week
- 30-34 hours per week
- 35 hours or more per week

26. How much do/did you earn per hour on that job (your current or most recent job)? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- Less than \$1.50 per hour
- \$1.50 to \$1.99
- \$2.00 to \$2.49
- \$2.50 to \$2.89
- \$2.90 to \$3.09
- \$3.10 to \$3.49
- \$3.50 to \$3.99
- \$4.00 per hour or more

27. Which of the job categories below comes closest to the kind of work you do/did for pay on your current or most recent job? (If more than one kind of work, choose the one which paid you the most per week.) (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- Lawn work or odd jobs
- Waiter or waitress in a restaurant or drive-in
- Babysitting or child care
- Farm or agricultural work
- Factory work, unskilled or semi-skilled
- Skilled trade
- Other manual labor
- Store clerk or salesperson
- Office or clerical
- Hospital or health
- Other

28. Is your current job (or was your most recent job) a CETA-sponsored job or another job supported by government funds, or is it for a private company? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- CETA-sponsored youth employment job
- Other government-funded job
- Private company
- Other
- Don't know

29. At your current or most recent job, about what proportion of the time is (was) spent on training (not on just doing your regular work on the job)? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay
- Almost no time in training
- Less than one-quarter of the time
- About a quarter of the time
- About half of the time
- More than half the time in training

30. In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Never worked</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A place where people goof off? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Something you do just for the money? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. More enjoyable than school? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Encourages good work habits? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. More important for you than school? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

31. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job while you are still in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50
- \$1.50
- \$1.75
- \$2.00
- \$2.25
- \$2.50
- \$2.75
- \$3.00
- \$3.25
- \$3.50
- \$3.75
- \$4.00 per hour or more
- Would not accept any job

32. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job after you graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50
- \$1.50
- \$1.75
- \$2.00
- \$2.25
- \$2.50
- \$2.75
- \$3.00
- \$3.25
- \$3.50
- \$3.75
- \$4.00 per hour or more

33. About how much money do you expect to earn from work in the year beginning July 1980 and ending June 1981? (MARK ONE)

- None
- Less than \$1,000
- \$1,000 to \$2,999
- \$3,000 to \$4,999
- \$5,000 to \$6,999
- \$7,000 to \$8,999
- \$9,000 to \$10,999
- \$11,000 to \$12,999
- \$13,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 or more

34. Have you participated in any of the following types of activities either in or out of school this year? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Have
not
participated</u> | <u>Have
participated
actively</u> |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| a. Athletic teams - in or out of school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Cheer leaders, pep club, majorettes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Debating or drama | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Band or orchestra | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Chorus or dance | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Hobby clubs such as photography, model building, hot rod, electronics, crafts | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. School subject-matter clubs, such as science, history, language, business, art | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Vocational education clubs, such as Future Homemakers, Teachers, Farmers of America, DECA, FBLA, or VICA | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Youth organizations in the community, such as Scouts, Y, etc. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Church activities, including youth groups | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Junior Achievement | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Co-op club | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

35. Please mark whether each of the following statements is true or false for you. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. I am usually at ease in English class | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Doing English assignments makes me feel tense | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. English class does not scare me at all | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. I dread English class | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. I am usually at ease in mathematics class | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Doing mathematics assignments makes me feel tense | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Mathematics class does not scare me at all | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. I dread mathematics class | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

36. Which of the following people live in the same household with you? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. I live alone
- b. Father
- c. Other male guardian
(step-father or foster father)
- d. Mother
- e. Other female guardian
(step-mother or foster mother)
- f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s)
(including step- or half-)
- g. Grandparent(s)
- h. My husband/wife
- i. My child or my children
- j. Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults)

37. Did your mother (stepmother or female guardian) usually work during the following periods of your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Did not
work</u> | <u>Worked
part-time</u> | <u>Worked
full-time</u> | <u>Don't know</u> | <u>Does not
apply</u> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| a. When you were in high school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. When you were in elementary school ... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Before you went to elementary school ... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. Please answer for those parents with whom you are now living. For example, if you have both a natural father and a step-father or other male guardian, answer for the male who lives in the same household with you. If you are living with neither, use the category—'Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian).

Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or your mother.

38. Please describe below the job most recently held by your father (stepfather or male guardian), even if he is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) _____

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian)
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- Never worked
- Don't know

39. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian)
- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school {
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program {
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

40. How much of his life has your father (stepfather or male guardian) spent in the United States?
(MARK ONE)

- All or almost all
- More than 20 years, but not all
- About 11-20 years
- About 6-10 years
- About 1-5 years
- Don't know.

41. Please describe below the job most recently held by your mother (stepmother or female guardian) even if she is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) _____

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian)
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- Never worked
- Don't know

42. What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian)○
- Less than high school graduation○
- High school graduation only○
- Vocational, trade or business school after high school {
 - Less than two years○
 - Two years or more○
- College program {
 - Less than two years of college○
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)○
 - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)○
 - Master's degree or equivalent○
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree○
- Don't know○

43. How much of her life has your mother (stepmother or female guardian) spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all○
- More than 20 years, but not all○
- About 11-20 years○
- About 6-10 years○
- About 1-5 years○
- Don't know.○

44. Were you born in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- Yes○
- No○

45. How much of your life have you spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all○
- More than 10 years, but not all○
- About 6-10 years○
- About 1-5 years○

46. Are the following statements about your parents true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR each line)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> | <u>Does not apply</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| a. My mother (stepmother or female guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. My father (stepfather or male guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. My parents (or guardians) almost always know where I am and what I'm doing | ○ | ○ | ○ |

47. How often do you spend time on the following activities outside of school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Rarely or never</u>	<u>Less than once a week</u>	<u>Once or twice a week</u>	<u>Every day or almost every day</u>
a. Visiting with friends at a local gathering place	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Reading for pleasure	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Going out on dates	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Just driving or riding around (alone or with friends)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Talking with friends on the telephone ..	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Thinking or daydreaming alone	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Talking with your mother or father about personal experiences	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Reading the front page of the newspaper	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

48. During week days about how many hours per day do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

Don't watch TV during week

Less than 1 hour

1 hour or more, less than 2

2 hours or more, less than 3

3 hours or more, less than 4

4 hours or more, less than 5

5 or more

49. How much have you talked to the following people about planning your school program? MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not at all</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>A great deal</u>
a. Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

50. What do the following people think you ought to do after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Go to college</u>	<u>Get a full-time job</u>	<u>Enter a trade school or an appren- ticeship</u>	<u>Enter military service</u>	<u>They don't care</u>	<u>I don't know</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

51. Please think of your closest friend in this school who is a sophomore. As far as you know, are the following statements true or false for him/her? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Gets good grades | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Is interested in school | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Attends classes regularly | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Plans to go to college | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Is popular with others | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

52. How do you and your friends in this school mostly feel about these different kinds of students? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Mostly think
well of such
a student</u> | <u>Mostly do not
think well of
such a student</u> | <u>Makes no
difference</u> |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| A. Students who get very good grades: | | | |
| Do you | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Do your friends | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| B. Students who are very good athletes: | | | |
| Do you | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Do your friends | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| C. Students who are very active socially: | | | |
| Do you | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Do your friends | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

53. How do other sophomores in your school see you? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Very</u> | <u>Somewhat</u> | <u>Not
at all</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. As popular? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. As athletic? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. As socially active? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. As a good student? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. As important? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. As a trouble-maker? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. As part of the leading crowd? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

54. Do you know how to . . . (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Not
sure</u> | <u>No</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Apply for an office job in a big company? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Arrange an appointment with a doctor? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Choose a school program which will help you in college? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Apply to a college for admission? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Find out about different kinds of jobs? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Arrange a bus, train or plane trip to go out of town? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

55. Do you get spending money from your parents regularly? (MARK ONE)

- I get a regular amount of allowance
- I get money when I need it, but not a regular amount
- I don't get spending money

56. Have you ever had the following experience? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Taken music lessons? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Traveled outside of this state? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Taken dance lessons? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Visited a museum? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Taken an ability test outside of school? .. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Traveled outside of the U.S.? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Been to a professional ball game? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Been to a rock concert? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

57. Please rate your school on each of the following aspects. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Poor</u> | <u>Fair</u> | <u>Good</u> | <u>Excellent</u> | <u>Don't know</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Condition of buildings and classrooms | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Library facilities | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Quality of academic instruction | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Reputation in the community | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Teacher interest in students | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Strict discipline | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Fairness of discipline | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. School spirit | <input type="radio"/> |

58. Does your high school have a minimum competency or proficiency test—that is, a special test that all students must pass in order to get a high school diploma? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

59. Have you taken a minimum competency or proficiency test yet? (MARK ONE)

- School does not have such a test
- Yes
- No
- Don't know

60. Did you pass or fail or don't you know the results yet? (MARK ONE)

- Did not take such a test
- Passed
- Failed
- Don't know results yet

61. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Not
important</u> | <u>Somewhat
important</u> | <u>Very
important</u> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| a. Being successful in my line of work | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Finding the right person to marry and
having a happy family life | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Having lots of money | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Having strong friendships | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Being able to find steady work | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Being a leader in my community | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Being able to give my children better
opportunities than I've had | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Living close to parents and relatives | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Getting away from this area of the
country | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Working to correct social and economic
inequalities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Having children | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests ... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

62. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>	<u>No opinion</u>
a. I take a positive attitude toward myself	○	○	○	○	○
b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success	○	○	○	○	○
c. I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others	○	○	○	○	○
d. I am able to do things as well as most other people	○	○	○	○	○
e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me	○	○	○	○	○
f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway	○	○	○	○	○
g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things	○	○	○	○	○
h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	○	○	○	○	○
i. What happens to me is my own doing	○	○	○	○	○
j. At times I think I am no good at all	○	○	○	○	○
k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work	○	○	○	○	○
l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of	○	○	○	○	○

63. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>
a. A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work	○	○	○	○
b. It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family	○	○	○	○
c. Most women are happiest when they are making a home and caring for children	○	○	○	○

64. During the past few weeks, did you ever feel . . .
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Never</u> | <u>Once</u> | <u>Several
times</u> | <u>A
lot</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| a. Particularly excited or interested in something? . . . | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. So restless that you couldn't sit long in a chair? . . . | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Proud because someone complimented you on
something you had done? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Very lonely or remote from other people? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| e. Pleased about having accomplished something? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| f. Bored? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| g. On top of the world? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| h. Depressed or very unhappy? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| i. That things were going your way? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| j. Upset because someone criticized you? | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

65. During the past month, have you felt so sad, or had so many problems, that you wondered if anything was worthwhile? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, more than once ○
 Yes, once ○
 No ○

66. Are the following statements about your experience in school true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| a. I am satisfied with the way my education is going | ○ | ○ |
| b. I have had disciplinary problems in school during the last year | ○ | ○ |
| c. I am interested in school | ○ | ○ |
| d. I have been suspended or put on probation in school | ○ | ○ |
| e. Every once in a while I cut a class | ○ | ○ |
| f. I don't feel safe at this school | ○ | ○ |

67. Are the following statements about yourself true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| a. I have been in serious trouble with the law | ○ | ○ |
| b. I am overweight | ○ | ○ |
| c. Others think of me as physically unattractive | ○ | ○ |
| d. I am popular with other students in my class | ○ | ○ |
| e. I like to work hard in school | ○ | ○ |
| f. I enjoy working for pay | ○ | ○ |
| g. I will be disappointed if I don't
graduate from college | ○ | ○ |

68. What kind of work will you be doing when you are 30 years old? (MARK THE OVAL FOR THE ONE THAT COMES CLOSEST TO WHAT YOU EXPECT TO BE DOING.)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- NOT WORKING

69. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school {
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program {
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finish college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree

THE 70. How far in school do you think your mother wants you to go? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school {
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program {
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finish college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

71. What is the lowest level of education you would be satisfied with? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school {
 - Less than two years
 - Two years or more
- College program {
 - Less than two years of college
 - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
 - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
 - Master's degree or equivalent
 - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree

72. Did you expect to go to college when you were in the following grades? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

When you were . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Was not sure</u>	<u>Hadn't thought about it</u>
a. In the 6th grade?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. In the 7th grade?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. In the 8th grade?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. In the 9th grade?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

73. Whatever your plans, do you think you have the ability to complete college? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, definitely
- Yes, probably
- Not sure
- I doubt it
- Definitely not

74. If there were a program of compulsory two-year service after high school, with options of military service or community service as listed below, what would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Military service with educational benefits afterwards (such as scholarships for veterans)
- Public service (such as hospitals, Peace Corps, forest service)
- I am undecided
- I would try to avoid either option

75. What is the one thing that most likely will take the largest share of your time in the year after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Working full time
- Entering an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- Going into regular military service (or service academy)
- Being a full-time homemaker
- Taking vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school full time or part time
- Taking academic courses at a junior or community college full time or part time
- Taking technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college full time or part time
- Attending a four-year college or university full time or part time
- Working part time, but not attending school or college
- Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

76. What other things do you now plan to do the year after you leave high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Work
- b. Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- c. Go into regular military service (or service academy)
- d. Be a homemaker
- e. Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school
- f. Take academic courses at a junior or community college
- g. Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college
- h. Attend a four-year college or university
- i. Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

77. Assume you are in this situation. You want to go to college but the college you want to attend will cost \$1,500 more than you and your family and any scholarship funds can provide. Which one of these would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Try to get a loan
- Try to get a part-time job
- Choose a college that costs less
- Go to college later when funds are available
- Don't know

78. At what age do you expect to . . . (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH QUESTION)

	Don't expect to do this	Have already done this	Under 18	Age in years:															
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 or more			
a. Get married?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Have your first child?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Start your first regular (not summer) job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Live in your own home or apartment?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Finish your full-time education?			<input type="radio"/>																

79. Is there a particular person of the opposite sex with whom you go out regularly, or with whom you are going steady (or are engaged)? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

80. How many children altogether do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four or more

81. Would you consider having a child if you weren't married? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- Maybe
- No

82. Suppose a friend asked you about information on methods of birth control. How much information would you be able to give him/her? (MARK ONE)

- Very little
- Some
- A lot

83. Which of the following is your most important source of information about methods of birth control? (MARK ONE)

- School courses on sex (family) education
- Talking with my father or mother
- Talking with friends
- Books and magazines I have read
- Clinic or agency
- I don't know about methods of birth control

Background information . . .

84. Sex:
(MARK ONE)

- Male
- Female

85. Age:
(MARK ONE)

- 13 or younger
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21 or older

86. Height:
(MARK THE OVALS WHICH INDICATE YOUR HEIGHT IN FEET AND INCHES)

- Feet: 3 4 5 6 7

- Inches: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

87. **Weight:**
(MARK THE OVAL THAT INDICATES YOUR WEIGHT)

- Less than 100 pounds
- 101-105
- 106-110
- 111-115
- 116-120
- 121-125
- 126-130
- 131-135
- 136-140
- 141-145
- 146-150
- 151-155
- 156-160
- 161-165
- 166-170
- 171-175
- 176-180
- 181-185
- 186-190
- 191-195
- 196-200
- 201-205
- 206-210
- 211-215
- 216-220
- 221-225
- Over 226 pounds

88. **Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

-
- a. Specific learning disability
 - b. Visual handicap
 - c. Hard of hearing
 - d. Deafness
 - e. Speech disability
 - f. Orthopedic handicap
 - g. Other health impairment

89. **Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)**

- No
Yes

90. **What is your race? (MARK ONE)**

-
- Black
 - White
 - American Indian or Alaskan Native
 - Asian or Pacific Islander
 - Other

91. What is your origin or descent? (If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the most important part of your background.) (MARK ONE)

HISPANIC OR SPANISH:

- Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano
- Cuban, Cubano
- Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueno or Boricua
- Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic, or Spanish descent

NON-HISPANIC:

African:

- Afro-American
- West Indian or Carribean
- Alaskan Native
- American Indian
- Asian or Pacific Islander:
 - Chinese
 - Filipino
 - Indian, Pakistani or other South Asian
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Vietnamese
 - Other Pacific Islander
 - Other Asian

European:

- English or Welsh
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scottish
- Other European
- Canadian (French)
- Canadian (Other)
- United States only

Other (WRITE IN) _____

NOTE: The following four questions pertain to fundamental freedoms of expression. These and other questions will provide helpful information for the interpretation of survey results. If you have any reservations about answering questions 92, 93, 94, and 95 please remember that you may leave them unanswered.

92. What is your religious background? (MARK ONE)

- Baptist○
- Methodist○
- Lutheran○
- Presbyterian○
- Episcopalian○
- Other Protestant denomination○
- Catholic○
- Other Christian○
- Jewish○
- Other religion○
- None○

93. In the past year, about how often have you attended religious services? (MARK ONE)

- More than once a week○
- About once a week○
- Two or three times a month○
- About once a month○
- Several times a year or less○
- Not at all○

94. Do you think of yourself as a religious person? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, very○
- Yes, somewhat○
- No, not at all○

95. How would you describe your political beliefs? (MARK ONE)

- Conservative or very conservative○
- Moderate○
- Liberal○
- Very liberal or radical○
- None○
- Don't know○

96. Did anyone at home read to you when you were young before you started school? (MARK ONE)

- Never○
- Less than once a month○
- One to four times a month○
- Several times a week○
- Every day○
- Don't remember○

97. How many brothers and sisters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step-brothers and step-sisters if they live, or have lived, in your home. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are . . .

	<u>None</u>	<u>One</u>	<u>Two</u>	<u>Three</u>	<u>Four</u>	<u>Five or more</u>
a. Three or more years older than you	<input type="radio"/>					
b. 1-2 years older	<input type="radio"/>					
c. Same age as you	<input type="radio"/>					
d. 1-2 years younger	<input type="radio"/>					
e. Three or more years younger	<input type="radio"/>					

98. Do you have a twin brother or twin sister? (MARK ONE)

Yes
 No

99. American families are divided below into three equal groups according to how much money the family makes in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

1/3 of American families make: \$11,999 or less
 1/3 of American families make: \$12,000 to \$19,999
 1/3 of American families make: \$20,000 or more

100. This time families are divided into seven groups according to how much money they make in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

\$6,999 or less
 \$7,000 to \$11,999
 \$12,000 to \$15,999
 \$16,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999
 \$25,000 to \$37,999
 \$38,000 or more

101. Does your family own or rent the house or apartment in which you now live? (MARK ONE)

Own
 Rent
 Other arrangement

ide
AL

102. How many rooms are there in your home? Count only the rooms your family lives in. Count the kitchen (if separate) but not bathrooms. (MARK ONE)

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 or more |
| <input type="radio"/> |

103. Which of the following do you have in your home? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Have</u> | <u>Do not have</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A specific place for study | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. A daily newspaper | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Encyclopedia or other
reference books | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Typewriter | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Electric dishwasher | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Two or more cars or trucks
that run | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. More than 50 books | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. A room of your own | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Pocket calculator | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

104. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Black? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>None</u> | <u>Few</u> | <u>About
half</u> | <u>Most</u> | <u>All</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. In my first grade | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. In my sixth grade | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. In my ninth grade | <input type="radio"/> |

105. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Hispanic (Mexican, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Latino, or other Spanish descent)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>None</u> | <u>Few</u> | <u>About
half</u> | <u>Most</u> | <u>All</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. In my first grade | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. In my sixth grade | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. In my ninth grade | <input type="radio"/> |

106. If you were to go to a trade or vocational school, what field would you most likely train for?
(MARK ONE)

- Don't plan to go to trade or vocational school
- Agriculture, including horticulture
- Auto mechanics
- Commercial arts
- Computer programming or computer operations
- Construction trades:
 - Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork
 - Electrical
 - Masonry
 - Plumbing
 - Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering
 - Drafting
 - Electronics
 - Home economics, including dietetics and child care
 - Machine shop
 - Medical or dental assisting
 - Practical nursing
 - Quantity food occupations
 - Sales or merchandising
 - Secretarial, stenographic, typing or other office work
 - Welding
 - Other

107. If you went to college, would it most likely be . . . (MARK ONE)

- A four-year college or university
- A two-year junior or community college

108. If you went to college would you most likely go to . . . (MARK ONE)

- A public college or university
- A private college or university

109. If you went to college would you probably go . . . (MARK ONE)

- In this state
- In another state

110. If you went to college would you probably go . . . (MARK ONE)

- Full-time
- Part-time

111. How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Just answer about expenses for tuition, fees, books, and so on—not living expenses. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Schooling expenses would be . . .

	<u>Under</u> <u>\$500</u>	<u>\$500-</u> <u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,001-</u> <u>\$2,000</u>	<u>\$2,001-</u> <u>\$3,000</u>	<u>\$3,001-</u> <u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$5,001-</u> <u>\$7,000</u>	<u>Don't</u> <u>know</u>
a. Cost at a public junior or community college	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Cost at a state four-year college or university	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Cost at a private four-year college or university	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

112. Do you plan to go to college at some time in the future? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, right after high school
- Yes, after staying out one year
- Yes, after a longer period out of
school
- Don't know
- No

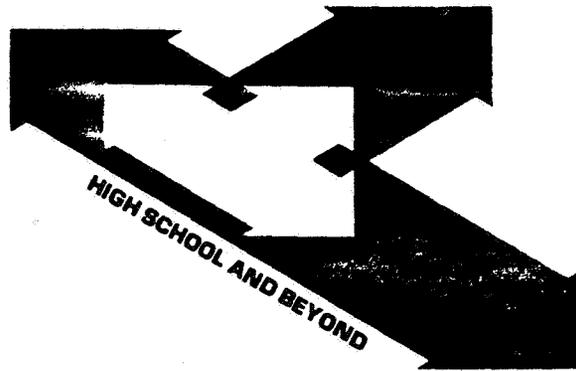
**113. Indicate the field that comes closest to what you would most like to study in college.
(MARK ONE)**

- Agriculture (for example, agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry, and soils)
- Architecture
- Art (for example, art appreciation, design, drawing photography, graphics, and sculpting)
- Biological sciences (for example, botany, ecology, and zoology)
- Business (for example, accounting, business administration industrial management, marketing, and finance)
- Communications (for example, journalism, radio, and television)
- Computer and information sciences (for example, systems analysis)
- Education (for example, secondary education, elementary education, and physical education)
- Engineering (for example, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, and mechanical engineering)
- English (for example, creative writing, linguistics, literature, and speech and drama)
- Ethnic studies (for example, Black studies and Mexican-American studies)
- Foreign languages (for example, French, German, Italian, Latin, and Spanish)
- Health occupations (for example, practical nursing, medical technology, and x-ray technology)
- Health sciences (for example, registered nursing, optometry, and pharmacy)
- Home economics (for example, dietetics, family and child development, and textiles and clothing)
- Interdisciplinary studies
- Mathematics (for example, calculus and statistics)
- Music (for example, music appreciation and composition)
- Philosophy or religion (for example, ethics, logic, and theology)
- Physical science (for example, astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry, geology, and physics)
- Preprofessional (for example, prelaw, predentistry, and premedicine)
- Psychology
- Social sciences (for example, anthropology, economics, government, history, political science, social work, sociology, and urban affairs)
- Vocational or technical (for example, automobile repair, carpentry, computer programming, drafting, plumbing, stenography, and television repair)
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

114. For students in this school are the following programs available to help pay for further study beyond high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>I don't know</u>
A. Loans:			
a. National Direct Student Loan Program	○	○	○
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	○	○	○
c. Nursing Student Loan Program	○	○	○
d. State Student Loan Program	○	○	○
e. College or University Student Loan Program	○	○	○
f. Regular Bank Loan	○	○	○
B. Scholarships, Fellowships and Grants:			
a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG)	○	○	○
b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant	○	○	○
c. ROTC Scholarship	○	○	○
d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents	○	○	○
e. Nursing Scholarship Program	○	○	○
f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program	○	○	○
g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	○	○	○
h. State Scholarship Program	○	○	○
i. College or University Scholarship	○	○	○
j. Scholarships from Private Organizations	○	○	○
k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits	○	○	○
C. Work Programs:			
a. CETA-Sponsored Youth Employment Development	○	○	○
b. College Work-Study	○	○	○
c. Cooperative Education Program (Co-Op Ed.)	○	○	○

0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9



1980 SOPHOMORE COHORT FIRST FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Dear Participant:

Thank you for accepting our invitation to continue your participation in High School and Beyond. Through completion of this questionnaire, valuable information obtained from young people themselves can be used by policymakers to improve the education system for future students. Their goal is to prepare students for productive and meaningful roles in an increasingly complex and changing society.

ID #: - -

NAME:

First _____

Last _____

Prepared for
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
by
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

The Federal Privacy Act of 1974 requires that each survey respondent be informed of the following:

- (1) This survey is authorized by law (20 USC 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.
- (2) You are subject to no penalty for not providing all or any part of the requested information.
- (3) The purpose for which this information is to be used is to provide statistics on a national sample of students as they move out of the American high school system into the critical years of early adulthood and relate these statistics to postsecondary educational costs and financial aid and other factors on the educational, work, and career choices of young adults.
- (4) The routine uses of these data will be statistical in nature as detailed in paragraph 9 of Appendix B of the Department Regulations (34 CFR 5b) published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 92, May 9, 1980.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are:

(MARK ONE)

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown
- Blue.....
- Green
- Another color.....

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of "Green."

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Last week, did you do any of the following? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. See a play
- b. Go to a movie.....
- c. Attend a sporting event

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown.

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Yes | Not sure | No |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Visit a relative | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| b. Go to a museum | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Study at a friend's house | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown.

(WRITE IN)

What is your favorite sport? (MARK ONE)

- Football
- Basketball
- Baseball
- Other (WRITE IN) Ice Hockey

If your favorite sport is ice hockey, you would mark the oval to the right of "Other" and write "Ice Hockey" on the line as shown.

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

1. When do you expect to graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- I will leave high school before I graduate.....○
- Now through June 1982.....○
- July or August 1982.....○
- September 1982 through January 1983.....○
- February through June 1983.....○
- After June 1983.....○

2. Which of the following best describes your present high school program? (MARK ONE)

- General.....○
- Academic or college preparatory.....○
- Vocational (Occupational preparation)
 - Agricultural occupations.....○
 - Business or office occupations.....○
 - Distributive education.....○
 - Health occupations.....○
 - Home economics occupations.....○
 - Technical occupations.....○
 - Trade or industrial occupations.....○

3. How did you get into this program? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. I was assigned.....○
- b. I chose it after talking to my counselor or teacher.....○
- c. I chose it after talking to my parents.....○
- d. I chose it after talking to my friends.....○
- e. I chose it myself—did not consult anyone.....○
- f. This is the only program offered in school.....○

4. Starting with the beginning of the tenth grade and through the end of this school year how much coursework will you have taken in each of the following subjects?

Count only courses that meet at least three times (or three periods) a week.
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	SINCE BEGINNING TENTH GRADE:							
	None	$\frac{1}{2}$ year	1 year	$1\frac{1}{2}$ years	2 years	$2\frac{1}{2}$ years	3 years	More than 3 years
a. Mathematics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. English or literature	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. French	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. German	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Spanish	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Other foreign languages	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. History or social studies	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Science	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Business, office, or sales	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Trade and industry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Technical courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Other vocational courses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

5. Which of the following courses have you taken, counting the courses you are taking this semester? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes, have taken	No, have not taken
a. First-year algebra	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Second-year algebra	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Geometry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Trigonometry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Calculus	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Physics	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Chemistry	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Biology	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

6. Have you taken any high school courses in the following areas which have equipped you for a beginning job in that area? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Agriculture, including horticulture..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Auto mechanics..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Commercial arts..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Computer programming or computer operations..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Construction trades: | | |
| 1. Carpentry, cabinetmaking, or millwork..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. Electrical..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 3. Masonry..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 4. Plumbing..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Drafting..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Electronics..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Home economics, including dietetics and child care..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Machine shop..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Medical or dental assisting..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Practical nursing..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. Quantity food occupations..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. Sales or merchandising..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| o. Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| p. Welding..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| q. Other (WRITE IN) _____ | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

7. Which of the following best describes your grades so far in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A (a numerical average of 90-100).....
- About half A and half B (85-89).....
- Mostly B (80-84).....
- About half B and half C (75-79).....
- Mostly C (70-74).....
- About half C and half D (65-69).....
- Mostly D (60-64).....
- Mostly below D (below 60).....

8. Have you taken any of the following tests this school year, or last year (or both)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes, both this
year and last
year</u> | <u>Yes, before
June 1, 1981</u> | <u>Yes, on or after
June 1, 1981</u> | <u>No, did
not take</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| a. College Board | | | | |
| SAT test..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. ACT test..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Armed Services | | | | |
| Vocational Aptitude | | | | |
| Battery (ASVAB)..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

9. In your junior or senior year have you been in any of the following kinds of courses or programs in high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Remedial English (sometimes called basic or essential) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Remedial Mathematics (sometimes called basic or essential)..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Advanced or honors program in English..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Advanced or honors program in Mathematics | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Bilingual or bicultural program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Family life or sex education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Alcohol or drug abuse education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Special program for the educationally handicapped | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Special program for the physically handicapped..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Career education (job knowledge, job seeking skills, career awareness)..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Driver education..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Computer programming..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

10. Some students spend part of the school day in programs outside of any school in some kind of work or community service setting. Averaged over this school year, about how much of your school day have you spent in programs held someplace other than at a school? (MARK ONE)

- None
- About one period a day
- More than one period but less than half a day.....
- About half a day
- More than half of the school day

11. In your junior or senior year have you heard of or participated in any of the following high school educational programs? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Never heard
of this
program</u> | <u>Have heard
of this
program but
have not
participated</u> | <u>Have
participated
in this
program</u> |
|---|--|---|--|
| a. Cooperative Vocational Education Program (Co-op Program)..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. High School Vocational Education Work-Study Program | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Talent Search | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Upward Bound | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Continuation High School | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Alternative High School..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Special School for pregnant girls or mothers | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. CETA Work Programs (such as the Youth Employment and Training Program or the Conservation Corps) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Junior ROTC..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

12. What was the first language you spoke when you were a child? (MARK ONE)

- English..... (SKIP TO Q. 15)
- Spanish.....
- Italian.....
- Chinese.....
- French.....
- German.....
- Greek.....
- Portuguese.....
- Filipino languages.....
- Polish.....
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

13. Did you have the following courses in grades 10-12? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Reading and writing in your first language.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in your first language.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. Thinking about all the courses you had in grades 10 through 12, how much of the teaching was done in your first language? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language.....
- Most was in that language.....
- About half was in that language.....
- Some was in that language.....
- None was in that language.....

15. Approximately what is the average amount of time you spend on homework a week? (MARK ONE)

- No homework is ever assigned.....
- I have homework, but I don't do it.....
- Less than 1 hour a week.....
- Between 1 and 3 hours a week.....
- More than 3 hours, less than 5 hours a week.....
- 5 hours or more, but less than 10 hours a week.....
- 10 hours or more, but less than 15 hours a week.....
- 15 hours or more a week.....

16. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were you absent from school for any reason, not counting illness? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1 or 2 days
- 3 or 4 days
- 5 to 10 days.....
- 11 to 15 days.....
- 16 to 20 days.....
- 21 or more.....

17. What is the longest time you ever stayed away from school when you weren't ill?—(not counting school holidays or vacations) (MARK ONE)

- Less than one week
- 1 or 2 weeks
- 3 weeks
- 4 weeks to 8 weeks.....
- Entire quarter or semester
- School year or longer.....

18. How often do you come to class and find yourself without these things? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Usually</u>	<u>Fairly often</u>	<u>Seldom</u>	<u>Never</u>
a. Pencil or paper.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Books.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Your homework done.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

19. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were you late to school? (MARK ONE)

- None
- 1 or 2 days
- 3 or 4 days
- 5 to 10 days.....
- 11 to 15 days.....
- 16 to 20 days.....
- 21 or more days.....

20. To what extent are the following disciplinary matters problems in your school?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Often happens</u>	<u>Sometimes happens</u>	<u>Rarely or never happens</u>
a. Students don't attend school	○	○	○
b. Students cut classes, even if they attend school.....	○	○	○
c. Students talk back to teachers	○	○	○
d. Students refuse to obey instructions	○	○	○
e. Students get in fights with each other.....	○	○	○
f. Students attack or threaten to attack teachers.....	○	○	○

21. Listed below are certain rules which some schools have. Please mark those which
are enforced in your school. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. School grounds closed to students at lunch time.....○
- b. Students responsible to the school for property damage.....○
- c. Hall passes required
- d. "No smoking" rules
- e. Rules about student dress
- f. Student memberships in secret societies forbidden
- g. Rules about display of affection between students
- h. Rules about materials to be brought to class
- i. Rules about leaving campus property at lunch.....○

22. Did you do any work for pay last week, not counting work around the house?
(MARK ONE)

Yes○
No.....○

23. Whether or not you already have a job, were you looking for a job last week?
(MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A)
No..... (GO TO Q. 24)

A. What have you been doing in the last week to find a job?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Nothing.....
- b. Checked with:
 - 1. State employment agency.....
 - 2. Private employment agency
 - 3. Military recruiter
 - 4. Employer directly
 - 5. Friends or relatives
- c. Placed or answered ads.....
- d. Looked in the newspaper.....
- e. School employment service
- f. Other (WRITE IN) _____

24. When was the most recent time you worked for pay, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- Never worked for pay..... ... (SKIP TO Q. 34)
- Last week
- Within the past month, but not last week.....
- Within the past 3 months
- Since school started last fall
- Last summer.....
- Before last summer.....

25. How many hours do or did you work a week on your current or most recent job?
(MARK ONE)

- 1-4 hours per week
- 5-14 hours per week
- 15-21 hours per week
- 22-29 hours per week
- 30-34 hours per week
- 35-40 hours per week
- 41 or more hours per week

26. How much do or did you earn per hour on that job (your current or most recent job)?
 (MARK ONE)

- Less than \$2.00 per hour
- \$2.00 to \$2.49.....
- \$2.50 to \$2.89.....
- \$2.90 to \$3.34.....
- \$3.35 to \$3.89.....
- \$3.90 to \$4.49.....
- \$4.50 to \$4.99.....
- \$5.00 or more.....

27. How do you usually spend the money that you earn?
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | How much do you <i>usually</i> . . . | <u>None</u> | <u>A
little</u> | <u>About
half</u> | <u>Most</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. use for high school (to buy books and other supplies or pay tuition)?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. use to buy or do things—to go out on dates, buy clothes, etc.? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. use for car expenses, car loans, to buy gasoline?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. save to use for college or other training after high school?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. save for another purpose—
(WHAT is that?—WRITE IN _____)..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. give to your family to help support the household?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

28. What kind of work do or did you do for pay on your current or most recent job?
 (PLEASE DESCRIBE IN SPACE PROVIDED)

29. Which of the job categories below comes closest to the kind of work you do or did for pay on your current or most recent job? (If more than one kind of work, choose the one which paid you the most per week.) (MARK ONE)

- Lawn work or odd jobs
- Waiter, waitress, bus boy or cook.....
- Babysitting or child care
- Farm or agricultural work
- Factory work (unskilled or semi-skilled).....
- Gas station, car wash, or auto repair work
- Skilled trade
- Other manual labor (cleaning-related jobs, stock clerks, etc.).....
- Store clerk, salesperson or cashier
- Office or clerical.....
- Hospital or health.....
- Delivery jobs (newspapers, groceries, etc.).....

Other (DESCRIBE) _____

30. How did you find your current (or most recent) job? (MARK ONE)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service.....
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend.....

Other (DESCRIBE) _____

31. Is your current job (or was your most recent job) a CETA-sponsored, a Co-op, or a Work-Study job, or another job with a private company/person, or were you self-employed? (MARK ONE)

- CETA-sponsored youth employment job.....
- Cooperative Education Program job.....
- Work-Study job.....
- Private company/person (not CETA, Co-op, or Work-Study)
- Self-employed.....
- Other (PLEASE DESCRIBE KIND OF EMPLOYER)

Don't know (PLEASE DESCRIBE KIND OF EMPLOYER)

32. At your current or most recent job, about what proportion of the time is or was spent on training (not on just doing your regular work on the job)? (MARK ONE)

- Almost no time in training.....
- Less than one-quarter of the time
- About a quarter of the time.....
- About half of the time
- More than half the time in training

33. In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A place where people goof off?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Something you do just for the money?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. More enjoyable than school?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Encourages good work habits?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. More important for you than school?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

34. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job while you are still in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$2.50.....
- \$2.50.....
- \$2.75.....
- \$3.00.....
- \$3.25.....
- \$3.50.....
- \$3.75.....
- \$4.00.....
- \$4.25.....
- \$4.50.....
- \$4.75.....
- \$5.00.....
- \$5.25.....
- \$5.50.....
- \$5.75.....
- \$6.00 or more.....
- Would not accept any job.....

35. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job after you graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$2.50.....○
- \$2.50.....○
- \$3.00.....○
- \$3.50.....○
- \$4.00.....○
- \$4.50.....○
- \$5.00.....○
- \$5.50.....○
- \$6.00.....○
- \$6.50.....○
- \$7.00.....○
- \$7.50 per hour or more.....○

36. During last summer (summer of 1981) about how many hours per week did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None○
- 1-4 hours per week○
- 5-14 hours per week○
- 15-21 hours per week○
- 22-29 hours per week○
- 30-34 hours per week○
- 35-40 hours per week○
- 41 hours or more per week○

37. During the school year before this one, about how many hours per week on the average did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None○
- 1-4 hours per week○
- 5-14 hours per week○
- 15-21 hours per week○
- 22-29 hours per week○
- 30-34 hours per week○
- 35-40 hours per week○
- 41 hours or more per week○

38. Have you participated in any of the following types of activities either in or out of school this year? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Have not participated</u>	<u>Have participated actively (but not as a leader or officer)</u>	<u>Have participated as a leader or officer</u>
a. Varsity athletic teams	○	○	○
b. Other athletic teams—in or out of school.....	○	○	○
c. Cheer leaders, pep club, majorettes.....	○	○	○
d. Debating or drama	○	○	○
e. Band or orchestra	○	○	○
f. Chorus or dance	○	○	○
g. Hobby clubs such as photography, model building, hot rod, electronics, crafts.....	○	○	○
h. Honorary clubs, such as Beta Club or National Honor Society	○	○	○
i. School newspaper, magazine, yearbook, annual	○	○	○
j. School subject-matter clubs, such as science, history, language, business, art.....	○	○	○
k. Student council, student government, political club.....	○	○	○
l. Vocational education clubs, such as Future Homemakers, Teachers, Farmers of America, DECA, FBLA, or VICA	○	○	○
m. Youth organizations in the community, such as Scouts, Y, etc.....	○	○	○
n. Church activities, including youth groups	○	○	○
o. Junior Achievement.....	○	○	○
p. Service clubs or other community service activities	○	○	○
q. Sororities or fraternities.....	○	○	○

39. This year how often have you done the following things either in or out of school?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | Never | Once | A few
times | Often |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Spoken before an audience of 50 or more..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Helped plan for a large social event..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Explained or defended a position on an
issue of some importance before a
group..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Worked with a group of classmates on a
project with little adult supervision..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Headed group problem-solving discussions..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Chaired a meeting..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

40. Have you requested or received information about any of the military services?
(MARK ONE)

- Yes..... (ANSWER A)
No..... (GO TO Q. 41)

A. How did you request or receive the information? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Used a toll-free number.....
b. Mailed request in a post card or coupon.....
c. Called or visited recruiter.....
d. Obtained information from my high school.....
e. Recruiter contacted me first.....

41. If you could choose the length of your first enlistment, how many years of active duty would you sign up for? (MARK ONE)

- One year.....
Two years.....
Three years.....
Four years.....
Five years.....
Six years.....
Seven or more years.....

42. Would you enlist in the Armed Services if you were offered a cash enlistment bonus when you complete your initial job training for certain types of jobs?
(MARK ONE)

- Yes..... (ANSWER A)
No..... (GO TO Q. 43)

A. What is the minimum bonus that you would seriously consider? (MARK ONE)

- \$ 5,000 bonus.....
\$ 7,500 bonus.....
\$10,000 bonus.....
\$12,500 bonus.....
\$15,000 bonus.....

43. Suppose a new enlistee in the military service were unhappy with the military life. How easy or difficult do you think it would be for the enlistee to get out of the military before the end of his or her enlistment period? (MARK ONE)

- Very easy.....
- Fairly easy.....
- Somewhat difficult.....
- Very difficult.....
- About impossible.....
- Don't know.....

44. Indicate whether each of the military services listed below offers a 2-year enlistment option. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Don't
know</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Army..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Navy..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Air Force..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Marines..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

45. Indicate whether each service listed below offers a guaranteed location of choice for the first 18 months after job training. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Don't
know</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Army..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Navy..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Air Force..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Marines..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

46. Indicate whether each service listed below offers a Delayed Entry Program where you can enlist up to 1 year before going on active duty. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Don't
know</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Army..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Navy..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Air Force..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Marines..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

47. If the government contributed \$2 for each \$1 you contributed to a fund for your education after your term of service, would you enlist? (MARK ONE)

- Yes..... (ANSWER A)
- Maybe..... (ANSWER A)
- No..... (GO TO Q. 48)

A. Which branch of the service would you consider? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Army.....
- b. Navy.....
- c. Air Force.....
- d. Marines.....

48. Have you taken the physical exam required to enlist? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A)
No..... (GO TO Q. 49)

A. Did you qualify? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No.....

49. What do you think are the starting monthly salaries for the following services? (ANSWER EACH SERVICE INDIVIDUALLY. MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Less than \$300	\$300-\$399	\$400-\$499	\$500-\$599	\$600 or more
a. Army	<input type="radio"/>				
b. Navy	<input type="radio"/>				
c. Air Force	<input type="radio"/>				
d. Marines	<input type="radio"/>				

50. In the past year, have you tried to enlist into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

Yes
No, but I plan to try to enlist soon.....
No, and I don't plan to enlist.....

51. Have you been accepted by or sworn into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

No.....
Yes, and I will enter basic training later on this year in the ...
Army
Navy.....
Air Force
Marine Corps.....
Coast Guard.....
Yes, but I decided not to enter any service.....
I have not heard yet.....

52. Which of the following people live in the same household with you? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

a. I live alone.....
b. Father
c. Other male guardian (stepfather or foster father).....
d. Mother.....
e. Other female guardian (stepmother or foster mother).....
f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-).....
g. Grandparent(s).....
h. My husband/wife
i. My child or my children
j. Other relative(s) (children or adults).....
k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults).....

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. If you have *both* a natural father and a stepfather or other male guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you. Similarly, if you have *both* a natural mother and a stepmother or other female guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you.

Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or mother.

53. Please describe below the job most recently held by your father (stepfather or male guardian), even if he is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) _____

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job?
(MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter.....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER.....
- HOMEMAKER (without other job).....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer.....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man in the Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver.....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker.....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer.....
- Never worked
- Don't know

54. Please describe below the job most recently held by your mother (stepmother or female guardian), even if she is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) _____

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent.....
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter.....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER.....
- HOMEMAKER (without other job).....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer.....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official.....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted woman in the Armed Forces.....
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver.....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher.....
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher.....
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner.....
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter.....
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker.....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary.....
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waitress.....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer.....
- Never worked.....
- Don't know.....

55. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation.....
- High school graduation only.....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
 - { Less than two years.....
 - { Two years or more.....
- College program.....
 - { Less than two years of college.....
 - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree).....
 - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree).....
 - { Master's degree or equivalent.....
 - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree.....
- Don't know.....

59. Before you started high school were you ever asked to repeat a grade or held back a term in school? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A)
 No..... (GO TO Q. 60)

A. Which grades did you repeat? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. First.....
- b. Second.....
- c. Third.....
- d. Fourth.....
- e. Fifth.....
- f. Sixth.....
- g. Seventh.....
- h. Eighth.....
- i. Ninth.....

60. How often do you spend time on the following activities outside of school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Rarely or never</u>	<u>Less than once a week</u>	<u>Once or twice a week</u>	<u>Every day or almost every day</u>
a. Spending time talking with friends.....				
b. Reading for pleasure.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Going out on dates.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Just driving or riding around (alone or with friends).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Thinking or daydreaming alone.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Talking with your mother or father.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Reading the front page of the newspaper.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

61. During weekdays about how many hours per day do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

- Don't watch TV during weekdays.....
- Less than 1 hour.....
- 1 hour or more, less than 2.....
- 2 hours or more, less than 3.....
- 3 hours or more, less than 4.....
- 4 hours or more, less than 5.....
- 5 hours or more.....

62. How much has each of the following persons influenced your plans for after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal
a. Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Military recruiters.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. College recruiters	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

63. What do the following people think you ought to do after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Go to college	Get a full-time job	Enter a trade school or an apprenticeship	Enter military service	They don't care	I don't know	Does not apply
a. Your father	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

64. Please think of your closest friend in this school who is a senior. As far as you know, are the following statements true or false for him or her? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	True	False
a. Gets good grades	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Is interested in school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Attends classes regularly.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Plans to go to college.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Is popular with others	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

65. Do you know how to ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	Not sure	No
a. Apply for an office job in a big company?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Choose a school program which will help you in college?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Apply to a college for admission?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Find out about different kinds of jobs?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Arrange a bus, train or plane trip to go out of town?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

66. Are the following statements about your experience in high school true or false?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>True</u> | <u>False</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| a. I am satisfied with the way my education is going..... | ○ | ○ |
| b. I have had disciplinary problems in school during
the last year | ○ | ○ |
| c. I am interested in school | ○ | ○ |
| d. I have been suspended or put on probation in school
for academic reasons..... | ○ | ○ |
| e. I have been suspended or put on probation for
disciplinary reasons..... | ○ | ○ |
| f. Every once in a while I cut a class | ○ | ○ |
| g. I don't feel safe at this school..... | ○ | ○ |

67. Please rate your school on each of the following aspects.
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Poor</u> | <u>Fair</u> | <u>Good</u> | <u>Excellent</u> | <u>Don't know</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| a. Condition of buildings and
classrooms | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Library facilities..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Quality of academic instruction..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Reputation in the community..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| e. Teacher interest in students | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| f. Effectiveness of discipline | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| g. Strictness of discipline | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| h. Fairness of discipline..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| i. School spirit..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

68. How important is each of these characteristics in your definition of a good teacher?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | | <u>Not important</u> | <u>Somewhat important</u> | <u>Very important</u> |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Enjoys his or her work | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Is clear in his or her presentations..... | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Makes you work hard so
you'll learn | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. Treats everyone with respect | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| e. Is witty and humorous | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| f. Doesn't talk over your head | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| g. Is patient and understanding..... | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| h. Is doing a job just to make money | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| i. Returns students' work promptly..... | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| j. Takes an interest in students'
lives outside of class | ○ | ○ | ○ |

69. In your opinion, how many teachers in your school have each of these characteristics? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Most</u>	<u>About half</u>	<u>A few</u>	<u>None</u>
a. Enjoys his or her work	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Is clear in his or her presentations.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Makes you work hard so you'll learn	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Treats everyone with respect	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Is witty and humorous	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Doesn't talk over your head	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Is patient and understanding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Is doing a job just to make money	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Returns students' work promptly.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Takes an interest in students' lives outside of class	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

70. Have you taken a minimum competency or proficiency test? (MARK ONE)

School does not have such a test.....

Yes

No.....

Don't know

71. Did you pass or fail or don't you know the results yet? (MARK ONE)

Did not take such a test

Passed.....

Failed.....

Don't know results yet.....

72. How do you feel about each of the following statements?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>
a. A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Most women are happiest when they are making a home and caring for children.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**73. How important is each of the following to you in your life?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a. Being successful in my line of work.....	○	○	○
b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life.....	○	○	○
c. Having lots of money	○	○	○
d. Having strong friendships.....	○	○	○
e. Being able to find steady work.....	○	○	○
f. Being a leader in my community.....	○	○	○
g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had	○	○	○
h. Living close to parents and relatives	○	○	○
i. Getting away from this area of the country.....	○	○	○
j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities.....	○	○	○
k. Having children.....	○	○	○
l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests.....	○	○	○

**74. How do other seniors in your school see you?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
a. As popular?.....	○	○	○
b. As athletic?	○	○	○
c. As socially active?.....	○	○	○
d. As a good student?	○	○	○
e. As important?.....	○	○	○
f. As a troublemaker?.....	○	○	○
g. As part of the leading crowd?.....	○	○	○

**75. How do you feel about each of the following statements?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>	<u>No opinion</u>
a. I take a positive attitude toward myself	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. I feel I am a person of worth; on an equal plane with others	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. I am able to do things as well as most other people.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. What happens to me is my own doing.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. At times I think I am no good at all.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**76. Are the following statements about yourself true or false?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

	<u>True</u>	<u>False</u>
a. I have been in serious trouble with the law.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. I am overweight.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Others think of me as physically unattractive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. I am popular with other students in my class.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. I like to work hard in school	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. I enjoy working for pay.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. I will be disappointed if I don't graduate from college.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

77. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your best guess.

(WRITE IN) _____

**A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job?
(MARK ONE)**

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier,
ticket agent
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter,
plumber, telephone installer, carpenter.....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER.....
- HOMEMAKER (without other job).....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker,
farm laborer
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager,
school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official.....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the
Armed Forces
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder,
taxicab, bus, or truck driver.....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian,
writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including
school teacher
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist,
college teacher
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor,
restaurant owner
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff,
fire fighter
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker.....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker,
janitor, waiter, waitress.....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician,
computer programmer.....
- NOT WORKING.....

78. How important was each of the following factors in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing for most of your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a. Previous work experience in the area.....			
b. Good income to start or within a few years.....	○	○	○
c. Job security and permanence.....	○	○	○
d. Work that seems important and interesting to me.....	○	○	○
e. Freedom to make my own decisions.....	○	○	○
f. Meeting and working with sociable, friendly people.....	○	○	○

79. Would you be willing to move from this town or city in order to get a job you want? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I would prefer to move away..... ○
- Yes, it makes no difference to me..... ○
- Yes, but I would prefer to find work in this community..... ○
- No, I am not willing to move..... ○

80. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation..... ○
- High school graduation only..... ○
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
 - { Less than two years..... ○
 - { Two years or more..... ○
- College program.....
 - { Less than two years of college..... ○
 - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)..... ○
 - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree)..... ○
 - { Master's degree or equivalent..... ○
 - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree..... ○
- Don't know..... ○

81. How far in school do you think your parents want you to go? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation..... ○
- High school graduation only..... ○
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
 - { Less than two years..... ○
 - { Two years or more..... ○
- College program.....
 - { Less than two years of college..... ○
 - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)..... ○
 - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree)..... ○
 - { Master's degree or equivalent..... ○
 - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree..... ○
- Don't know..... ○

82. What is the lowest level of education you would be satisfied with? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation.....○
- High school graduation only.....○
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
 - { Less than two years.....○
 - { Two years or more.....○
- College program.....
 - { Less than two years of college.....○
 - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree).....○
 - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree).....○
 - { Master's degree or equivalent.....○
 - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree.....○
- Don't know.....○

83. Whatever your plans, do you think you have the ability to complete college? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, definitely.....○
- Yes, probably.....○
- Not sure.....○
- I doubt it.....○
- Definitely not.....○

84. In your opinion, do most colleges and universities place more emphasis on high school grades or test scores (like the SAT or ACT) when admitting students to college? (MARK ONE)

- High school grades.....○
- Admission tests.....○
- Both about equally.....○
- Don't know.....○

85. If there were a program of compulsory two-year service after high school, with options of military service or community service as listed below, what would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Military service with educational benefits afterwards (such as scholarships for veterans).....○
- Public service (such as hospitals, Peace Corps, forest service).....○
- I am undecided.....○
- I would try to avoid either option.....○

86. What is the *one* thing that most likely will take the largest share of your time in the year after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Working full time
- Entering an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- Going into regular military service (or service academy)
- Being a full-time homemaker
- Taking vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school full-time or part-time
- Taking *academic courses* at a junior or community college full-time or part-time
- Taking *technical or vocational* subjects at a junior or community college full-time or part-time
- Attending a four-year college or university full-time or part-time
- Working part-time, but not attending school or college
- Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

87. What other things do you now plan to do the year after you leave high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Work
- b. Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- c. Go into regular military service (or service academy)
- d. Be a homemaker
- e. Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school
- f. Take academic courses at a junior or community college
- g. Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college
- h. Attend a four-year college or university
- i. Other (travel, take a break, no plans)

88. If you plan to work full-time after high school, do you have a definite job lined up for you after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I'll continue in a job I now have
- Yes, I have a new job lined up
- No, but I've inquired at employment agencies or potential employers, looked in the newspapers, etc.
- No, I haven't done anything yet to get a job
- Do not plan to work full-time after high school

88. If you plan to work full-time next year and can't find a job after six months, what one thing would you probably decide to do? (MARK ONE)

- Don't plan to work full-time next year
- Keep on looking for a job around here.....
- Move to a different area and look for jobs there.....
- Work part-time but not attend school or college
- Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program
- Go into regular military service (or service academy)
- Become a full-time homemaker.....
- Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school
full-time or part-time
- Take academic courses at a junior or community college
full-time or part-time
- Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community
college full-time or part-time
- Attend a four-year college or university full-time or part-time
- Other (travel, or take a break)
- Don't know

89. About how much money do you expect to earn from work in the year beginning July 1982 and ending June 1983? (MARK ONE)

- None
- Less than \$1,000
- \$1,000 to \$2,999.....
- \$3,000 to \$4,999.....
- \$5,000 to \$6,999.....
- \$7,000 to \$8,999.....
- \$9,000 to \$10,999.....
- \$11,000 to \$12,999.....
- \$13,000 to \$14,999.....
- \$15,000 or more.....

91. About how much money do you expect to spend on *living expenses* (such as room and board and clothing) next year? Include expenses even if they will be paid by a scholarship or loan. (But *don't* include tuition or other schooling expenses.) (MARK ONE)

- Almost none—I plan to live at home.....
- None, for other reasons.....
- Less than \$1,000
- \$1,000 to \$1,999.....
- \$2,000 to \$2,999.....
- \$3,000 to \$3,999.....
- \$4,000 to \$4,999.....
- \$5,000 to \$6,999.....
- \$7,000 to \$10,000.....
- More than \$10,000.....

92. About how much money do you expect to spend on schooling expenses next year? Include expenses for fees, tuition, books, and so on, even if they will be paid by your parents, a scholarship, or a loan. (But don't include the costs of room and board, or other living expenses.) (MARK ONE)

- None
- Less than \$500
- \$500 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 to \$4,000
- More than \$4,000

93. Assume you are in this situation. You want to go to college next year, but the college you want to attend will cost \$1,500 more than you and your family and any scholarship funds can provide. Which one of these would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Try to get a loan
- Try to get a part-time job
- Choose a college that costs less
- Go to college later when funds are available
- Don't know

94. There has been much discussion of who should receive financial aid for education after high school. Please indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE.)

- | | <u>Agree
strongly</u> | <u>Agree
somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree
somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree
strongly</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a. All high school graduates who want it should receive financial aid for at least two years' education after high school..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| b. Intelligent students should receive financial aid for schooling even if their parents can afford to pay for it..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| c. Financial aid should only be given to students whose parents cannot afford to pay for schooling..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| d. A special effort should be made to see that members of minority groups receive financial aid for education after high school..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| e. Financial aid for schooling is best given to students through Work-Study Programs..... | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

95. How do you plan to pay for the living expenses and schooling expenses (if any) you may have next year? For each source listed below, indicate how much money you expect to receive in the year beginning July 1982 and ending June 1983. If you are not sure, make your best guess. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	Under \$300	\$300 to \$599	\$600 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$3,000	Over \$3,000
A. My family:							
a. Parents.....	<input type="radio"/>						
b. Husband or wife.....	<input type="radio"/>						
c. Other relatives.....	<input type="radio"/>						
B. Myself:							
a. Summer earnings, 1982.....	<input type="radio"/>						
b. Earnings, Sept. 1982-June 1983.....	<input type="radio"/>						
c. Savings.....	<input type="radio"/>						
C. Other sources:							
a. A state scholarship or grant.....	<input type="radio"/>						
b. A federal scholarship or grant.....	<input type="radio"/>						
c. Other scholarship or grant.....	<input type="radio"/>						
d. A state loan.....	<input type="radio"/>						
e. A federal loan.....	<input type="radio"/>						
f. Other loan.....	<input type="radio"/>						
g. Social Security or Veterans Administration benefits.....	<input type="radio"/>						

96. Where do you plan to live next year? (MARK ONE)

At home.....

In a school dormitory or residence hall.....

In a place of my own or with a roommate.....

Sharing a place with more than one other person.....

In a military barracks.....

97. At what age do you expect to ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Don't expect to do this	Have already done this	Age in years:														
			Under 18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 or more	
a. Get married?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Have your first child?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Start your first regular (not summer) job?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Live in your own home or apartment?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Finish your full-time education?.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

98. How many children altogether do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

None

One.....

Two.....

Three.....

Four.....

Five.....

Six or more.....

Background information ...

99. What is your sex? (MARK ONE)

Male.....

Female.....

100. Which of the following best describes the place where you lived in the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

A rural or farming community.....

A small city or town of fewer than 50,000 people that is not a suburb of a larger place.....

A medium-sized city (50,000-100,000 people)

A suburb of a medium-sized city

A large city (100,000-500,000 people)

A suburb of a large city

A very large city (over 500,000 people)

A suburb of a very large city

A military base or station.....

101. What is your race? (MARK ONE)

- Black.....○
- White.....○
- American Indian or Alaskan Native.....○
- Asian or Pacific Islander.....○
- Other (WRITE IN) _____○

102. What is your origin or descent? (If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the most important part of your background.) (MARK ONE)

- HISPANIC OR SPANISH:
- Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano.....○
 - Cuban, Cubano.....○
 - Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueño or Boricua.....○
 - Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic, or Spanish descent (WRITE IN) _____○
 - NON-HISPANIC.....○

103. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Specific learning disability.....○
- b. Visual handicap (not corrected by glasses).....○
- c. Hard of hearing.....○
- d. Deafness.....○
- e. Speech disability.....○
- f. Orthopedic handicap.....○
- g. Other physical disability or handicap
- (DESCRIBE) _____○
- h. None of these conditions.....○

104. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)

- No.....○
- Yes.....○

105. What is your birthdate? (WRITE IN)

MONTH		DAY		YEAR	

Office Use Only	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

106. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

107. How many of your brothers and sisters are *older* than you are? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live, or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

108. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in college next fall? (Please include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they live in your parents' home.) (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One.....
- Two or more

109. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in high school next fall? (Please include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they live in your parents' home.) (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters
- None
- One
- Two or more

110. American families are divided below into three equal groups according to how much money the family makes in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- One-third of American families make: \$14,999 or less
- One-third of American families make: \$15,000 to \$29,999
- One-third of American families make: \$30,000 or more

111. This time families are divided into eight groups according to how much money they make in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- \$7,999 or less
- \$8,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$19,999
- \$20,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$29,999
- \$30,000 to \$39,999
- \$40,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 or more

112. How many rooms are there in your home? Count only the rooms your family lives in. Count the kitchen (if separate) but not bathrooms. (MARK ONE)

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 rooms
- 10 or more

113. Which of the following do you have in your home?

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Have</u>	<u>Do not have</u>
a. A specific place for study.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. A daily newspaper.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Encyclopedia or other reference books.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Typewriter.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Electric dishwasher.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Two or more cars or trucks that run	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. More than 50 books.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. A room of your own.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Pocket calculator.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Color TV.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Microcomputer or minicomputer.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Video tape recorder.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Video disc machine.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

114. What kind of school did you attend when you were in each of the following grades?

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Other religious</u>	<u>Other private</u>
a. First grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Second grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Third grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Fourth grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Fifth grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Sixth grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Seventh grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Eighth grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Ninth grade.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

115. If you go to college, will it most likely be ... (MARK ONE)

- A four-year college or university?
A two-year junior or community college?

116. If you go to college, will you most likely go to ... (MARK ONE)

- A public college or university?
A private college or university?

117. If you go to college, will you probably go ... (MARK ONE)

- In this state?
In another state?

118. If you go to college, will you probably go ... (MARK ONE)

- Full-time?
Part-time?

119. How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Just answer about expenses for tuition, books, fees, transportation, and so on—not living expenses. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Schooling expenses would be . . .

	Under \$500	\$500- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$2,000	\$2,001- \$3,000	\$3,001- \$5,000	\$5,001- \$7,000	Don't know
a. at a public junior or community college.....	<input type="radio"/>						
b. at a state four-year college or university.....	<input type="radio"/>						
c. at a private four-year college or university.....	<input type="radio"/>						

120. If you were to go to a trade or vocational school, what field would you most likely train for? (MARK ONE)

- Don't plan to go to trade or vocational school.....
- Agriculture, including horticulture
- Auto mechanics
- Aviation.....
- Commercial arts.....
- Computer programming or computer operations.....
- Construction trades:
 - Carpentry, cabinetmaking, or millwork.....
 - Electrical
 - Masonry.....
- Plumbing.....
- Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering
- Drafting
- Electronics
- Home economics, including dietetics and child care.....
- Machine shop
- Medical or dental assisting.....
- Practical nursing.....
- Quantity food occupations
- Refrigeration.....
- Sales or merchandising
- Secretarial, stenographic, typing or other office work
- Welding
- Other (WRITE IN)

121. Have you been accepted by any vocational school, trade school, or apprenticeship program? (MARK ONE)

- Don't plan to go to trade or vocational school.....
- Have applied and have been accepted
- Have applied, but have not yet been accepted
- Program does not require advance application.....
- Plan to apply later.....

122. Do you plan to go to college at some time in the future? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, next year..... (GO TO Q. 123)
- Yes, after staying out one year..... (GO TO Q. 123)
- Yes, after more than a year out of school..... (GO TO Q. 123)
- Don't know..... (GO TO Q. 123)
- No..... (GO TO BOX ON PAGE 44)

**THOSE ANSWERING "NO" TO ITEM 122,
PLEASE TURN TO P. 44 AND READ THE INSTRUCTIONS
IN THE BOX**

**ALL OTHERS CONTINUE WITH
THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

123. How important are each of the following in choosing a college you plan to attend?
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a. College expenses (tuition, books, room and board).....	○	○	○
b. Availability of financial aid such as a school loan, scholarship, or grant.....	○	○	○
c. Availability of specific courses or curriculum.....	○	○	○
d. Reputation of the college in academic areas.....	○	○	○
e. Reputation of the college in athletic programs.....	○	○	○
f. Social life at the college.....	○	○	○
g. Able to live at home and attend the college.....	○	○	○
h. Able to live away from home.....	○	○	○
i. A religious environment.....	○	○	○
j. A low crime environment.....	○	○	○
k. Job or employment placement record.....	○	○	○

124. Have you applied for admission to any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, to one college
- Yes, to two or three colleges
- Yes, to four or more colleges.....
- No, the college I am planning to attend does not require advance application for admission.....
- No, I plan to apply soon.....
- No, I plan to go to college later.....

125. Have you been accepted by any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No.....
- Have not heard yet.....
- Have not applied yet.....

126. Please write down here the name and location (city or town, and state) of the college you think you are *most likely* to attend.

(Name) _____

(City & State) _____

Office Use Only	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

127. Indicate the field that comes closest to what you would most like to study in college.
(MARK ONE)

- Agriculture (for example, agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry,
and soils).....
- Architecture.....
- Art (for example, art appreciation, design, drawing, photography,
graphics, and sculpting).....
- Biological sciences (for example, botany, ecology, and zoology).....
- Business (for example, accounting, business administration,
industrial management, marketing, and finance).....
- Communications (for example, journalism, radio, and television).....
- Computer and information sciences (for example, systems analysis).....
- Education (for example, secondary education, elementary education,
and physical education).....
- Engineering (for example, chemical engineering, civil engineering,
electrical engineering, and mechanical engineering).....
- English (for example, creative writing, linguistics, literature, and
speech and drama).....
- Ethnic studies (for example, Black Studies and Mexican-American studies).....
- Foreign languages (for example, French, German, Italian, Latin, and Spanish).....
- Health occupations (for example, practical nursing, medical technology, and
x-ray technology).....
- Health sciences (for example, registered nursing, optometry, and pharmacy).....
- Home economics (for example, dietetics, family and child development,
and textiles and clothing).....
- Interdisciplinary studies.....
- Mathematics (for example, calculus and statistics).....
- Music (for example, music appreciation and composition).....
- Philosophy or religion (for example, ethics, logic, and theology).....
- Physical science (for example, astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry,
geology, and physics).....
- Preprofessional (for example, prelaw, predentistry, and premedicine).....
- Psychology.....
- Social sciences (for example, anthropology, economics, government,
history, political science, social work, sociology, and urban affairs).....
- Vocational or technical (for example, automobile repair, carpentry,
computer programming, drafting, plumbing, stenography, and
television repair).....
- Other (WRITE IN) _____

128. Do you plan to use funds available from any of the following programs for further study beyond high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

No, I do
not plan to
use it

Yes, I plan
to
use it

I do not know
enough about
this program
to answer
the question

A. Loans:

- a. National Direct Student Loan Program
- b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program
- c. Nursing Student Loan Program
- d. State Student Loan Program
- e. College or University Student Loan Program
- f. Regular Bank Loan

B. Scholarships, Fellowships and Grants:

- a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant or Pell Grant (BEOG)
- b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- c. ROTC Scholarship
- d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents
- e. Nursing Scholarship Program
- f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program
- g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or New GI Bill
- h. State Scholarship Program
- i. College or University Scholarship
- j. Scholarships from Private Organizations
- k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits

C. Work Programs:

- a. CETA-Sponsored Youth Employment Development
- b. College Work-Study
- c. Cooperative Education Program (Co-Op Ed.)

PLEASE FILL OUT THE TWO FORMS ON THE PAGES WHICH FOLLOW.
THESE FORMS ARE:

Information for Future Follow-Up: We will be contacting you from time to time to send newsletters and to talk to you again about two years from now. Please fill out the information form so that we will be able to reach you.

Permission Form: In order to complete our information about students, we need to obtain additional data from schools. The Permission Form will allow your school to give us the data.

We appreciate the time and effort you have given to completing this questionnaire and want to thank you very much for your help.

INFORMATION FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UP

PRINT name, address, and the telephone number where you can most usually be reached during the coming year.

YOUR NAME: _____	TELEPHONE
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ COUNTY: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT the name, address, and telephone number of your parents.

PARENT'S NAME: _____	TELEPHONE
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year.
(List no more than one person who now lives with you.)

NAME: _____	TELEPHONE
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

NAME: _____	TELEPHONE
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT spouse's full name (if you are married).

SPOUSE'S FULL NAME: _____

Please give the following information about yourself.

- (a) Date of birth _____ (month) _____ (day) _____ (year)
- (b) Sex: (Mark one)
 Male.....
 Female.....
- (c) Driver's License No. _____ State _____
- (d) When did you complete this questionnaire? _____ (month) _____ (day) _____ (year)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

THIS INFORMATION WILL BE KEPT IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND WILL BE USED ONLY FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UPS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDY.